

# **BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY**



## **Monthly Budget Statement FOR THE MONTH ENDING JULY 2024**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### **PART 1 – IN-YEAR REPORT**

1. Mayor's Report .....	2
2. Resolutions .....	2 - 3
3. Executive Summary .....	4 - 6
4. In-year budget statement tables .....	7 - 13

### **PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION**

5. Debtors analysis .....	14
6. Creditors analysis .....	14
7. Investment portfolio analysis .....	15 - 16
8. Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure .....	17 - 19
9. Expenditure on councillor and board members allowances and employee benefits	20-21
10. Capital programme performance .....	22 - 29
11. Material variances to the SDBIP .....	30
12. Annexure A: Compliance with the conditions for Municipal Debt Relief.....	30
13. Municipal Manager's quality certification.....	31

## **PART 1 – IN-YEAR REPORT**

### ***1. Mayor's Report***

#### **1.1 In-Year Report – Monthly Budget Statement**

##### **1.1.1 Implementation of the budget in accordance with the SDBIP**

No comments for July 2024.

##### **1.1.2 Financial problems or risks facing the municipality**

The current financial position of the municipality remains under pressure. The Western Cape Provincial Government approved an intervention in Beaufort West Municipality in terms of section 139(5) of the Constitution. A mandatory Financial Recovery Plan (FRP) was approved and are now being implemented. Directors are urged to identify and promote effectiveness and efficiencies within their respective directorates and to keep their expenditure within the approved budget.

##### **1.1.3 Other relevant information**

The information contained in this report is for the first month of the 2024/25 financial year, July 2024 only. The report of August 2024 will contain the pre-audit figures relating to the 2023/24 financial year that will be submitted to the Auditor General for audit purposes at the end of August 2024.

### ***2. Resolutions***

#### **IN-YEAR REPORT 2024/2025**

This is the report will be presented to Council at their next meeting:

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

- a) That Council notes the monthly budget statement and any supporting documentation for July 2024;

- b) The non-compliance emanating from the municipality's debt relief self-assessment as well as the Provincial Treasury's independent assessment set-out in **Section 12 of Annexure A**;
- c) The remedial actions necessary and / or undertaken to improve the municipality's monthly compliance in terms of the Debt relief Conditions set-out in **Section 12.7 of Annexure A**; and
- d) The balance of the bulk Eskom and water accounts and the municipality's reconciliation of these accounts as set-out in **Section 12.6 of Annexure A**.

### **3. Executive Summary**

#### **3.1 Introduction**

Section 71 of the MFMA states that the Accounting Officer of a Municipality must by no later than 10 working days after the end of each month submit to the mayor of the Municipality and the relevant Provincial Treasury in the prescribe format on the state of the Municipality's budget.

This report presents the current state of the budget implementation and reasons for variances and possible action to be taken.

#### **3.2 Consolidated performance**

##### **3.2.1 Against annual budget**

###### **Total Revenue**

The total revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) year-to-date accrued amounted to R 64,303 million at the end of July 2024. This were R 22,684 million or 55% above the year-to-date budget of R 41,619 million at the end of the first month of the 2024/25 financial year. The main reason for the overperformance was due to transfers and subsidies – operational due to the first equitable share tranche that the municipality received during the month of July. Another revenue item that affected the performance of July was the fines, penalties and forfeits that were R 4,466 million or 73% below the year-to-date target R 6,099 million. This relate specifically to traffic fines and the iGRAP 1 treatment thereof.

The transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) year-to-date amounted to R 907 thousand for July. This was R 1,274 million below the year-to-date target of R 2,181 million at the end of July. Transfers and subsidies - capital are expected to increase once the capital budget gets momentum during financial year.

Refer to Table C4 for more detail on revenue by source.

### **Operating expenditure by type**

The year to date total operational expenditure at the end of July 2024 amounted to R 29,274 million. This were R 8,175 million or 22% below year-to-date budget projections for July 2024.

The variance is attributable to expenditure such as depreciation and amortization as well as debt impairment that are only accounted for on a quarterly basis. The over expenditure on other expenditure is due to internal departmental consumption changes amounting to R 1,227 million for the first month as well as annual expenditure invoices that was raised and paid in July. Although year-to-date expenditure is lower than expected at the end of July, expenditure is expected to increase as the financial year progress. The variance in debt impairment relate to traffic fines and the treatment of traffic fines in terms of iGRAP 1.

Refer to Table C4 for further details on expenditure by type.

### **Capital expenditure**

Council approved a capital budget amounting to R 25,575 million for the 2024/2025 financial year. The capital expenditure for the month of July 2024 amounted to R 789 thousand or 3% of the approved budget. The capital budget is mostly funded from national grant allocations and as a result the expenditure is driven by the timing when the funding are received by the municipality. With supply chain process that are currently under way, expenditure is expected to further increase as the year progress.

Refer to Table C5 and SC12 for more detail on capital expenditure.

### **Cash flows**

The municipality started the month first month of the 2024/25 financial year with a positive net cash position of R 3,544,008.79 and an investment balance of R 12,105,558.60 million. The net cash position at the end of July 2024 amounted to R 4,804,174.66 positive as per bank statement and the investment balance amounted to R 39,668,872.69.

Refer to Table C7 for more detail on cash flows.

### **3.3 Material variances from SDBIP**

No comments for July 2024.

### **3.4 Remedial or corrective steps**

- Revenue should be improved by fully implementing the adopted credit control and debt collection policies of the municipality as well as the revenue improvement initiatives outlined in the Financial Recovery Plan;
- Limit non-priority spending and implement stringent cost-containment measures;
- Reducing budget spent on cost of employment, specifically overtime and standby cost.

## 4. In-year budget statement tables

### 4.1 Monthly budget statements

#### 4.1.1 Table C1 s71 Monthly Budget Statement Summary

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - M01 July									
Description	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25						
	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									
<b>Financial Performance</b>									
Property rates	—	55,152	—	5,366	5,366	4,596	770	17%	55,152
Service charges	—	182,465	—	14,974	14,974	15,205	(231)	-2%	182,465
Investment revenue	—	2,221	—	3	3	185	(182)	-98%	2,221
Transfers and subsidies - Operational	—	102,942	—	37,692	37,692	8,579	29,114	0	102,942
Other own revenue	—	156,649	—	6,268	6,268	13,054	(6,786)	-52%	—
<b>Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)</b>	—	499,429	—	64,303	64,303	41,619	22,684	55%	499,429
Employee costs	—	138,817	—	9,625	9,625	11,568	(1,943)	-17%	138,817
Remuneration of Councillors	—	7,133	—	542	542	594	(53)	-9%	7,133
Depreciation and amortisation	—	29,266	—	—	—	2,439	(2,439)	-100%	29,266
Interest	—	1,847	—	2	2	154	(152)	-99%	1,847
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	—	130,821	—	13,274	13,274	10,902	2,373	22%	130,821
Transfers and subsidies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other expenditure	—	141,513	—	5,831	5,831	11,793	(5,961)	-51%	141,513
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	—	449,398	—	29,274	29,274	37,450	(8,175)	-22%	449,398
<b>Surplus/(Deficit)</b>	—	50,031	—	35,029	35,029	4,169	30,860	740%	50,031
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	—	26,171	—	907	907	2,181	(1,274)	-58%	26,171
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &amp; contributions</b>	—	76,202	—	35,936	35,936	6,350	29,586	466%	76,202
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year</b>	—	76,202	—	35,936	35,936	6,350	29,586	466%	76,202
<b>Capital expenditure &amp; funds sources</b>									
<b>Capital expenditure</b>	—	25,575	—	789	789	2,131	(1,342)	-63%	25,575
Capital transfers recognised	—	22,757	—	789	789	1,896	(1,108)	-58%	22,757
Borrowing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Internally generated funds	—	2,818	—	—	—	235	(235)	-100%	2,818
<b>Total sources of capital funds</b>	—	25,575	—	789	789	2,131	(1,342)	-63%	25,575
<b>Financial position</b>									
Total current assets	—	202,574	—		38,107				202,574
Total non current assets	—	452,782	—		789				452,782
Total current liabilities	—	148,918	—		2,968				148,918
Total non current liabilities	—	86,953	—		—				86,953
Community wealth/Equity	—	419,485	—		35,928				419,485
<b>Cash flows</b>									
Net cash from (used) operating	—	62,645	—	29,579	29,579	13,997	(15,582)	-111%	62,645
Net cash from (used) investing	—	(25,575)	—	(806)	(806)	(2,173)	(1,367)	63%	(25,575)
Net cash from (used) financing	—	(1,102)	—	49	49	(92)	(141)	153%	(1,102)
<b>Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end</b>	—	55,906	—	28,822	28,822	31,671	2,849	9%	55,906
<b>Debtors &amp; creditors analysis</b>	<b>0-30 Days</b>	<b>31-60 Days</b>	<b>61-90 Days</b>	<b>91-120 Days</b>	<b>121-150 Dys</b>	<b>151-180 Dys</b>	<b>181 Dys-1 Yr</b>	<b>Over 1Yr</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Debtors Age Analysis</b>	24,842	5,383	4,293	3,652	3,886	3,776	3,351	161,973	211,158
<b>Creditors Age Analysis</b>	16,895	1,210	934	899	130	1	182	104,177	124,428

## 4.1.2 Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (standard classification)

This table reflects the operating budget (Financial Performance) in the standard classifications which are the Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions. These are used by National Treasury to assist the compilation of national and international accounts for comparison purposes, regardless of the unique organizational structures used by the different institutions.

The main functions are Governance and administration; Community and public safety; Economic and environmental services; and Trading services. It is for this reason that Financial Performance is reported in standard classification, Table C2, and by municipal vote, Table C3.

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M01 July										
Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25						
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
<b>Revenue - Functional</b>										
<i>Governance and administration</i>										
Executive and council		—	133,492	—	15,877	15,877	11,124	4,753	43%	133,492
Finance and administration		—	18,170	—	5,039	5,039	1,514	3,525	233%	18,170
Internal audit		—	115,323	—	10,838	10,838	9,610	1,228	13%	115,323
<i>Community and public safety</i>										
Community and social services		—	91,729	—	3,245	3,245	7,644	(4,400)	-58%	91,729
Sport and recreation		—	9,820	—	634	634	818	(185)	-23%	9,820
Public safety		—	5,612	—	907	907	468	439	94%	5,612
Housing		—	74,770	—	1,704	1,704	6,231	(4,527)	-73%	74,770
Health		—	1,527	—	—	—	127	(127)	-100%	1,527
<i>Economic and environmental services</i>										
Planning and development		—	1,411	—	88	88	118	(29)	-25%	1,411
Road transport		—	1,411	—	88	88	118	(29)	-25%	1,411
Environmental protection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Trading services</i>										
Energy sources		—	298,968	—	46,001	46,001	24,914	21,087	85%	298,968
Water management		—	162,852	—	19,183	19,183	13,571	5,612	41%	162,852
Waste water management		—	54,182	—	12,161	12,161	4,515	7,646	169%	54,182
Waste management		—	43,353	—	8,259	8,259	3,613	4,646	129%	43,353
Other	4	—	38,581	—	6,398	6,398	3,215	3,183	99%	38,581
<b>Total Revenue - Functional</b>	2	—	525,600	—	65,211	65,211	43,800	21,411	49%	525,600
<b>Expenditure - Functional</b>										
<i>Governance and administration</i>										
Executive and council		—	108,415	—	8,634	8,634	9,035	(400)	-4%	108,415
Finance and administration		—	22,910	—	2,335	2,335	1,908	425	22%	22,910
Internal audit		—	84,056	—	6,211	6,211	7,005	(794)	-11%	84,056
<i>Community and public safety</i>										
Community and social services		—	102,144	—	2,714	2,714	8,512	(5,798)	-68%	102,144
Sport and recreation		—	13,163	—	687	687	1,097	(410)	-37%	13,163
Public safety		—	9,527	—	475	475	794	(318)	-40%	9,527
Housing		—	76,519	—	1,450	1,450	6,377	(4,927)	-77%	76,519
Health		—	2,936	—	101	101	245	(143)	-59%	2,936
<i>Economic and environmental services</i>										
Planning and development		—	31,656	—	1,519	1,519	2,638	(1,119)	-42%	31,656
Road transport		—	9,850	—	596	596	821	(225)	-27%	9,850
Environmental protection		—	21,807	—	923	923	1,817	(895)	-49%	21,807
<i>Trading services</i>										
Energy sources		—	207,183	—	16,408	16,408	17,265	(857)	-5%	207,183
Water management		—	135,228	—	13,983	13,983	11,269	2,713	24%	135,228
Waste water management		—	37,062	—	1,008	1,008	3,088	(2,080)	-67%	37,062
Waste management		—	16,697	—	585	585	1,391	(806)	-58%	16,697
Other		—	18,196	—	832	832	1,516	(684)	-45%	18,196
<b>Total Expenditure - Functional</b>	3	—	449,398	—	29,274	29,274	37,450	(8,175)	-22%	449,398
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) for the year</b>		—	76,202	—	35,936	35,936	6,350	29,586	466%	76,202

#### **4.1.3 Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)**

The operating expenditure budget is approved by Council on the municipal vote level. The municipal votes reflect the organizational structure of the municipality which is made up of the following directorates: Municipal Manager; Corporate Services; Financial Services; Infrastructure Services and Community Services.

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M01 July										
Vote Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25						
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
<b>R thousands</b>										
<b>Revenue by Vote</b>	1									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		-	9,073	-	3,707	3,707	756	2,951	390.3%	9,073
Vote 2 - DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES		-	262,795	-	39,691	39,691	21,900	17,791	81.2%	262,795
Vote 3 - DIRECTORATE: ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES		-	19,144	-	2,028	2,028	1,595	433	27.1%	19,144
Vote 5 - DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES		-	102,362	-	6,094	6,094	8,530	(2,436)	-28.6%	102,362
Vote 6 - DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		-	132,225	-	13,690	13,690	11,019	2,671	24.2%	132,225
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenue by Vote</b>	2	-	525,600	-	65,211	65,211	43,800	21,411	48.9%	525,600
<b>Expenditure by Vote</b>	1									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		-	7,544	-	1,587	1,587	629	958	152.4%	7,544
Vote 2 - DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES		-	230,051	-	17,482	17,482	19,171	(1,689)	-8.8%	230,051
Vote 3 - DIRECTORATE: ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES		-	49,555	-	3,926	3,926	4,130	(204)	-4.9%	49,555
Vote 5 - DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES		-	48,007	-	2,990	2,990	4,001	(1,011)	-25.3%	48,007
Vote 6 - DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		-	114,241	-	3,290	3,290	9,520	(6,230)	-65.4%	114,241
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditure by Vote</b>	2	-	449,398	-	29,274	29,274	37,450	(8,175)	-21.8%	449,398
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) for the year</b>	2	-	76,202	-	35,936	35,936	6,350	29,586	465.9%	76,202

#### 4.1.4 Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M01 July										
Description R thousands	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25						
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	
<b>Revenue</b>										
Exchange Revenue										
Service charges - Electricity	-	120,473	-	10,663	10,663	10,039	623	6%	120,473	
Service charges - Water	-	20,853	-	1,542	1,542	1,738	(196)	-11%	20,853	
Service charges - Waste Water Management	-	24,740	-	1,786	1,786	2,062	(276)	-13%	24,740	
Service charges - Waste management	-	16,399	-	984	984	1,367	(383)	-28%	16,399	
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	-	942	-	55	55	79	(24)	-30%	942	
Agency services	-	1,766	-	366	366	147	219	149%	1,766	
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest earned from Receivables	-	11,992	-	796	796	999	(203)	-20%	11,992	
Interest from Current and Non Current Assets	-	2,221	-	3	3	185	(182)	-98%	2,221	
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rental from Fixed Assets	-	2,022	-	162	162	169	(6)	-4%	2,022	
Licence and permits	-	316	-	15	15	26	(12)	-44%	316	
Operational Revenue	-	1,351	-	149	149	113	36	32%	1,351	
Non-Exchange Revenue	-									
Property rates	-	55,152	-	5,366	5,366	4,596	770	17%	55,152	
Surcharges and Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	-	73,189	-	1,633	1,633	6,099	(4,466)	-73%	73,189	
Licence and permits	-	203	-	15	15	17	(2)	-13%	203	
Transfers and subsidies - Operational	-	102,942	-	37,692	37,692	8,579	29,114	339%	102,942	
Interest	-	3,449	-	223	223	287	(65)	-23%	3,449	
Fuel Levy	-	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Revenue	-	35,832	-	2,855	2,855	2,986	(131)	-4%	35,832	
Gains on disposal of Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Gains	-	25,587	-	-	-	2,132	(2,132)	-100%	25,587	
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)</b>	-	<b>499,429</b>	-	<b>64,303</b>	<b>64,303</b>	<b>41,619</b>	<b>22,684</b>	<b>55%</b>	<b>499,429</b>	
<b>Expenditure By Type</b>										
Employee related costs	-	138,817	-	9,625	9,625	11,568	(1,943)	-17%	138,817	
Remuneration of councillors	-	7,133	-	542	542	594	(53)	-9%	7,133	
Bulk purchases - electricity	-	105,318	-	13,029	13,029	8,777	4,252	48%	105,318	
Inventory consumed	-	25,503	-	246	246	2,125	(1,879)	-88%	25,503	
Debt impairment	-	75,382	-	-	-	6,282	(6,282)	-100%	75,382	
Depreciation and amortisation	-	29,266	-	-	-	2,439	(2,439)	-100%	29,266	
Interest	-	1,847	-	2	2	154	(152)	-99%	1,847	
Contracted services	-	27,528	-	754	754	2,294	(1,540)	-67%	27,528	
Transfers and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Irrecoverable debts written off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational costs	-	38,604	-	5,077	5,077	3,217	1,860	58%	38,604	
Losses on Disposal of Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	-	<b>449,398</b>	-	<b>29,274</b>	<b>29,274</b>	<b>37,450</b>	<b>(8,175)</b>	<b>-22%</b>	<b>449,398</b>	
<b>Surplus/(Deficit)</b>	-	<b>50,031</b>	-	<b>35,029</b>	<b>35,029</b>	<b>4,169</b>	<b>30,860</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50,031</b>	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	-	26,171	-	907	907	2,181	(1,274)	(0)	26,171	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &amp; contributions</b>	-	<b>76,202</b>	-	<b>35,936</b>	<b>35,936</b>	<b>6,350</b>	<b>29,586</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76,202</b>	
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) after Income tax</b>	-	<b>76,202</b>	-	<b>35,936</b>	<b>35,936</b>	<b>6,350</b>	<b>29,586</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76,202</b>	
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality</b>	-	<b>76,202</b>	-	<b>35,936</b>	<b>35,936</b>	<b>6,350</b>	<b>29,586</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76,202</b>	
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year</b>	-	<b>-</b>	<b>76,202</b>	-	<b>35,936</b>	<b>35,936</b>	<b>6,350</b>	<b>29,586</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76,202</b>

## 4.1.5 Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, standard classification and funding)

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - M01 July										
Vote Description R thousands	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25						
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
<b>Multi-Year expenditure appropriation</b>	2									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES		-	6,480	-	-	-	-	540	(540)	-100%
Vote 3 - DIRECTORATE: ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		-	4,666	-	789	789	389	400	103%	4,666
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Capital Multi-year expenditure</b>	4,7	-	11,146	-	789	789	929	(140)	-15%	11,146
<b>Single Year expenditure appropriation</b>	2									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES		-	2,174	-	-	-	181	(181)	-100%	2,174
Vote 3 - DIRECTORATE: ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES		-	1,804	-	-	-	150	(150)	-100%	1,804
Vote 5 - DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		-	10,451	-	-	-	871	(871)	-100%	10,451
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Capital single-year expenditure</b>	4	-	14,429	-	-	-	1,202	(1,202)	-100%	14,429
<b>Total Capital Expenditure</b>		-	25,575	-	789	789	2,131	(1,342)	-63%	25,575
<b>Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification</b>										
<b>Governance and administration</b>		-	500	-	-	-	42	(42)	-100%	500
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		-	500	-	-	-	42	(42)	-100%	500
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Community and public safety</b>		-	5,971	-	789	789	498	291	59%	5,971
Community and social services		-	1,304	-	-	-	109	(109)	-100%	1,304
Sport and recreation		-	4,666	-	789	789	389	400	103%	4,666
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Economic and environmental services</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Trading services</b>		-	19,104	-	-	-	1,592	(1,592)	-100%	19,104
Energy sources		-	6,480	-	-	-	540	(540)	-100%	6,480
Water management		-	2,174	-	-	-	181	(181)	-100%	2,174
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		-	10,451	-	-	-	871	(871)	-100%	10,451
<b>Other</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification</b>	3	-	25,575	-	789	789	2,131	(1,342)	-63%	25,575
<b>Funded by:</b>										
National Government		-	19,279	-	789	789	1,607	(818)	-51%	19,279
Provincial Government		-	3,478	-	-	-	290	(290)	-100%	3,478
District Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Deparmin Agendas, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educ Institutions)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transfers recognised - capital</b>		-	22,757	-	789	789	1,896	(1,108)	-58%	22,757
<b>Borrowing</b>	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Internally generated funds</b>		-	2,818	-	-	-	235	(235)	-100%	2,818
<b>Total Capital Funding</b>		-	25,575	-	789	789	2,131	(1,342)	-63%	25,575

#### 4.1.6 Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - M01 July						
Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25		
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	YearTD actual	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1					
<b>ASSETS</b>						
<b>Current assets</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents		—	55,906	—	28,822	55,906
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		—	14,932	—	4,356	14,932
Receivables from non-exchange transactions		—	62,436	—	2,686	62,436
Current portion of non-current receivables		—	1,154	—	—	1,154
Inventory		—	4,491	—	(239)	4,491
VAT		—	54,150	—	2,481	54,150
Other current assets		—	9,505	—	1	9,505
<b>Total current assets</b>		—	202,574	—	38,107	202,574
<b>Non current assets</b>						
Investments		—	—	—	—	—
Investment property		—	5,739	—	—	5,739
Property, plant and equipment		—	439,474	—	789	439,474
Biological assets		—	—	—	—	—
Living and non-living resources		—	—	—	—	—
Heritage assets		—	3,340	—	—	3,340
Intangible assets		—	1,705	—	—	1,705
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		—	2,030	—	—	2,030
Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions		—	495	—	—	495
Other non-current assets		—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total non current assets</b>		—	452,782	—	789	452,782
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		—	655,357	—	38,896	655,357
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
<b>Current liabilities</b>						
Bank overdraft		—	—	—	—	—
Financial liabilities		—	1,084	—	—	1,084
Consumer deposits		—	2,490	—	2	2,490
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		—	83,552	—	(7,754)	83,552
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions		—	1	—	8,326	1
Provision		—	15,136	—	—	15,136
VAT		—	46,655	—	2,394	46,655
Other current liabilities		—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		—	148,918	—	2,968	148,918
<b>Non current liabilities</b>						
Financial liabilities		—	2,558	—	—	2,558
Provision		—	22,735	—	—	22,735
Long term portion of trade payables		—	36,085	—	—	36,085
Other non-current liabilities		—	25,575	—	—	25,575
<b>Total non current liabilities</b>		—	86,953	—	—	86,953
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>		—	235,872	—	2,968	235,872
<b>NET ASSETS</b>	2	—	419,485	—	35,928	419,485
<b>COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY</b>						
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)		—	415,381	—	35,928	415,381
Reserves and funds		—	4,104	—	—	4,104
Other		—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY</b>	2	—	419,485	—	35,928	419,485

## 4.1.7 Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M01 July										
Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25						
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
<b>CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>										
<b>Receipts</b>										
Property rates	-	52,741	-	3,925	3,925	4,395	(470)	-11%	52,741	
Service charges	-	210,414	-	13,375	13,375	17,535	(4,159)	-24%	210,414	
Other revenue	-	17,912	-	2,964	2,964	1,493	1,471	99%	17,912	
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	-	102,942	-	41,036	41,036	8,579	32,457	378%	102,942	
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	-	26,171	-	5,944	5,944	2,181	3,763	173%	26,171	
Interest	-	2,221	-	-	-	185	(185)	-100%	2,221	
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Payments</b>										
Suppliers and employees	-	(347,909)	-	(37,661)	(37,661)	(20,216)	17,445	-86%	(347,909)	
Interest	-	(1,847)	-	(3)	(3)	(154)	(150)	98%	(1,847)	
<b>Transfers and Subsidies</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	-	62,645	-	29,579	29,579	13,997	(15,582)	-111%	62,645	
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>										
<b>Receipts</b>										
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	(41)	41	-100%	-	
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Payments</b>										
Capital assets	-	(25,575)	-	(806)	(806)	(2,131)	(1,325)	62%	(25,575)	
<b>NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>	-	(25,575)	-	(806)	(806)	(2,173)	(1,367)	63%	(25,575)	
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>										
<b>Receipts</b>										
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	49	49	-	49	#DIV/0!	-	
<b>Payments</b>										
Repayment of borrowing	-	(1,102)	-	-	-	(92)	(92)	100%	(1,102)	
<b>NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>	-	(1,102)	-	49	49	(92)	(141)	153%	(1,102)	
<b>NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD</b>	-	35,968	-	28,822	28,822	11,733			35,968	
Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:	-	19,938	-	-	-	19,938			19,938	
Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end:	-	55,906	-	28,822	28,822	31,671			55,906	

The table below indicate the bank statement and investment balances movement for July 2024.

Bank and Investment Balances Movement - July 2024						
	Opening Balance	Revenue	Expenditure	Investment Deposits	Investment Withdrawals	Closing Balance
<b>Nedbank Account</b>	<b>3,149,266.75</b>	72,859,520.25	- 71,865,051.40	-	-	<b>4,143,735.60</b>
<b>ABSA Account</b>	<b>394,742.04</b>	2,795,714.78	- 2,530,017.76	-	-	<b>660,439.06</b>
<b>Investment Balances</b>	<b>12,105,558.60</b>	-	-	33,422,674.00	- 5,859,359.91	<b>39,668,872.69</b>
<b>Balance</b>	<b>15,649,567.39</b>	<b>75,655,235.03</b>	<b>- 74,395,069.16</b>	<b>33,422,674.00</b>	<b>- 5,859,359.91</b>	<b>44,473,047.35</b>

Table C7 includes the balance of the Cashbook and Current Investment Deposits.

## PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

### 5. Debtors' analysis

#### 5.1 Supporting Table SC3

##### Debtors' age analysis

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - M01 July										
Description R thousands	NT Code	Budget Year 2024/25								
		0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Total	Total over 90 days
<b>Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source</b>										
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1200	4,344	1,348	1,368	928	1,008	1,038	770	21,934	32,735
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1300	8,884	384	339	313	539	454	324	4,152	15,167
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1400	6,383	1,164	870	806	773	750	732	38,238	49,696
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1500	3,238	1,527	916	898	876	865	849	36,560	45,726
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1600	1,831	858	584	574	565	559	549	22,574	28,104
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1700	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	52	55
Interest on Arrears Debtor Accounts	1810	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	1,039	1,060
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fultess and wasteful expenditure	1820	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	1900	378	121	206	134	128	112	106	37,424	38,608
<b>Total By Income Source</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>24,842</b>	<b>5,383</b>	<b>4,293</b>	<b>3,652</b>	<b>3,886</b>	<b>3,776</b>	<b>3,351</b>	<b>161,973</b>	<b>211,158</b>
<b>2022/23 - totals only</b>										
<b>Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group</b>										
Organs of State	2200	2,953	488	384	300	301	331	260	18,104	23,120
Commercial	2300	5,226	351	364	378	587	434	381	17,884	25,404
Households	2400	16,383	4,498	3,480	2,924	2,939	2,952	2,846	124,342	160,164
Other	2500	280	46	65	52	58	59	65	1,844	2,469
<b>Total By Customer Group</b>	<b>2600</b>	<b>24,842</b>	<b>5,383</b>	<b>4,293</b>	<b>3,652</b>	<b>3,886</b>	<b>3,776</b>	<b>3,351</b>	<b>161,973</b>	<b>211,158</b>
<b>176,639</b>										

### 6. Creditors analysis

#### 6.1 Supporting Table SC4

##### Creditors' age analysis

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - M01 July										
Description R thousands	NT Code	Budget Year 2024/25								
		0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total
<b>Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type</b>										
Bulk Electricity	0100	14,979	91	–	–	–	1	0	65,956	81,027
Bulk Water	0200	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10,306	10,306
PAYE deductions	0300	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VAT (output less input)	0400	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pensions / Retirement deductions	0500	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Loan repayments	0600	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trade Creditors	0700	1,800	1,005	815	716	7	0	127	16,814	21,283
Auditor General	0800	116	114	119	116	123	–	54	11,100	11,744
Other	0900	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Medical Aid deductions										
<b>Total By Customer Type</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>16,895</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>104,177</b>	<b>124,361</b>

## 7. Investment portfolio analysis

### 7.1 Supporting Table SC5

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - M01 July					
Investments by maturity Name of institution & Investment ID	Opening balance	Interest to be realised	Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4)	Investment Top Up	Closing Balance
<b>R thousands</b>					
<b>Municipality</b>					
Standard Bank	2,566	-	-	-	2,566
ABSA Bank	7,340	-	(5,859)	33,423	34,903
Nedbank	903	-	-	-	903
Investec	1,297	-	-	-	1,297
					-
<b>Municipality sub-total</b>	<b>12,106</b>		<b>(5,859)</b>	<b>33,423</b>	<b>39,669</b>
<b>Entities</b>					
					-
<b>Entities sub-total</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST</b>	<b>12,106</b>		<b>(5,859)</b>	<b>33,423</b>	<b>39,669</b>

The total investment balance of the Municipality at the end of July 2024 amounted to R 39,669 million. The municipality invested an amount of R 33,423 during the month of July and made a withdrawal of R 5,859 million over the same period.

The R 33,423 investment relate to the following grants that were received during the month of July 2024:

- Equitable Share – R 27,371,674;
- Western Cape Financial Management Capacity Building Grant - R 600,000;
- Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) – R 2,141,000 and
- Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant (INEP) – R 3,310,000.

The R 5,859 million withdrawal relating to the following:

- Equitable Share – R 5 million;
- Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) – R 805,359.91 and
- SETA :- Chemical Industries Education & Training Authority – R 54,000.

Interest earned on investments are capitalized on a quarterly basis by the municipality.

Included in the balance of R 39,668,872.69 is unspent conditional grants amounting to R 10,927,876.03.

## 8. Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure

### 8.1 Supporting Table SC6 – Grant receipts

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - M01 July									
Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25					
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %
R thousands									
<b>RECEIPTS:</b>	1,2								
<b>Operating Transfers and Grants</b>									
National Government:									
Equitable share		-	92,857	-	37,127	37,127	7,738	29,389	379.8% 92,857
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		-	88,849	-	37,020	37,020	7,404	29,816	400.0% 88,849
Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)		-	782	-	107	107	65	42	64.2% 782
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (EPWP)		-	2,000	-	-	-	167	(167)	-100.0% 2,000
Other transfers and grants [insert description]		-	1,226	-	-	-	102	(102)	-100.0% 1,226
Provincial Government:		-	9,413	-	4,454	4,454	784	3,670	467.8% 9,413
Provincial Treasury -Western Cape Financial Management Capacity Building Grant		-	600	-	600	600	50	550	1100.0% 600
Department of Infrastructure -Title Deeds Restoration Grant		-	90	-	-	-	8	(8)	-100.0% 90
Department of Infrastructure -Human Settlements Development Grant (Beneficiaries)		-	1,437	-	-	-	120	(120)	-100.0% 1,437
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport-Replace Funding for mostvulnerable B3 Municipalities		-	7,060	-	3,854	3,854	588	3,268	555.1% 7,060
Department of Local Government-Community DevelopmentWorkers (CDW) Operational Support Grant	4	-	226	-	-	-	19	(19)	-100.0% 226
Other transfers and grants [insert description]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Karoo District Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:		-	672	-	-	-	56	(56)	-100.0% 672
Chemical Industries Education & Training Authority		-	672	-	-	-	56	(56)	-100.0% 672
<b>Total Operating Transfers and Grants</b>	5	-	102,942	-	41,581	41,581	8,579	33,003	384.7% 102,942
<b>Capital Transfers and Grants</b>									
National Government:									
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		-	22,171	-	5,344	5,344	1,848	3,496	189.2% 22,171
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant		-	14,861	-	2,034	2,034	1,238	796	64.2% 14,861
Other capital transfers [insert description]		-	7,310	-	3,310	3,310	609	2,701	443.4% 7,310
Provincial Government:		-	4,000	-	-	-	333	(333)	-100.0% 4,000
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport-Community Library Services Grant		-	1,500	-	-	-	125	(125)	-100.0% 1,500
Department of Local Government-Municipal Water Resilience Grant		-	2,500	-	-	-	208	(208)	-100.0% 2,500
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other capital transfers [insert description]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other capital transfers [insert description]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Capital Transfers and Grants</b>	5	-	26,171	-	5,344	5,344	2,181	3,163	145.0% 26,171
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS &amp; GRANTS</b>	5	-	129,113	-	46,925	46,925	10,759	36,166	336.1% 129,113

## 8.2 Supporting Table SC7 (1) – Grant expenditure

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M01 July									
Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25					
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %
R thousands									
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>									
<u>Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants</u>									
National Government:		-	92,857	-	37,188	37,188	7,738	29,450	380.6% 92,857
Equitable share		-	88,849	-	37,020	37,020	7,494	29,616	400.0% 88,849
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		-	782	-	63	63	65	(2)	-3.8% 782
Local Government Financial Management Grant (FGMG)		-	2,000	-	31	31	167	(135)	-81.3% 2,000
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (EPWP)		-	1,226	-	74	74	102	(28)	-27.4% 1,226
Other transfers and grants [insert description]		-						-	
Provincial Government:		-	9,413	-	450	450	784	(334)	-42.6% 9,413
Provincial Treasury -Western Cape Financial Management Capacity Building Grant		-	600	-	-	-	50	(50)	-100.0% 600
Department of Infrastructure -Title Deeds Restoration Grant		-	90	-	-	-	8	(8)	-100.0% 90
Department of Infrastructure -Human Settlements Development Grant (Beneficiaries)		-	1,437	-	-	-	120	(120)	-100.0% 1,437
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport-Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 Municipalities		-	7,060	-	429	429	588	(159)	-27.1% 7,060
Department of Local Government -Community Development Workers (CDW) Operational Support Grant		-	226	-	21	21	19	2	11.7% 226
Other transfers and grants [insert description]		-						-	
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Karoo District Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:		-	672	-	54	54	56	(2)	-3.6% 672
Chemical Industries Education & Training Authority		-	672	-	54	54	56	(2)	-3.6% 672
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		-	102,942	-	37,692	37,692	8,579	29,114	339.4% 102,942
<u>Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants</u>									
National Government:		-	22,171	-	907	907	1,848	(940)	-50.9% 22,171
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		-	14,861	-	907	907	1,238	(331)	-26.8% 14,861
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant		-	7,310	-	-	-	609	(609)	-100.0% 7,310
Other capital transfers [insert description]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Government:		-	4,000	-	-	-	333	(333)	-100.0% 4,000
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport-Community Library Services Grant		-	1,500	-	-	-	125	(125)	-100.0% 1,500
Department of Local Government -Municipal Water Resilience Grant		-	2,500	-	-	-	208	(208)	-100.0% 2,500
Other capital transfers [insert description]		-						-	
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other capital transfers [insert description]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other capital transfers [insert description]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		-	26,171	-	907	907	2,181	(1,274)	-58.4% 26,171
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS</b>		-	<b>129,113</b>	-	<b>38,599</b>	<b>38,599</b>	<b>10,759</b>	<b>27,840</b>	<b>258.7% 129,113</b>

The table below provide a summary of the movements on the conditional grants from July 2024

Summary of Unspent Conditional Grants - July 2024	
Conditional Grants - Opening Balance 1 July 2024	2,602,099.75
Grants Received During July 2024	46,925,000.00
Less : Grant Expenditure During July 2024	- 38,599,223.72
<b>Closing Balance - 31 July 2024</b>	<b>10,927,876.03</b>

The unspent conditional grant balance at the end of July 2024 amounted to R 10,927,876.03.

All unspent conditional grants were cash backed and on investment as at the end of July 2024.

## 9. Expenditure on councillor and board members allowances and employee benefits

### 9.1 Supporting Table SC8

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M01 July									
Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25					
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %
R thousands		1	A	B	C				D
<b>Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)</b>									
Basic Salaries and Wages		-	6,158	-	475	475	513	(38)	-7%
Pension and UIF Contributions		-	182	-	-	-	15	(15)	-100%
Medical Aid Contributions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicle Allowance		-	155	-	11	11	13	(2)	-12%
Cellphone Allowance		-	586	-	50	50	49	2	3%
Housing Allowances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other benefits and allowances		-	52	-	4	4	4	0	3%
<b>Sub Total - Councillors</b>		-	7,133	-	542	542	594	(53)	-9%
<b>Senior Managers of the Municipality</b>									
Basic Salaries and Wages	3	-	3,358	-	265	265	280	(15)	-5%
Pension and UIF Contributions		-	801	-	48	48	67	(19)	-28%
Medical Aid Contributions		-	390	-	25	25	33	(7)	-23%
Overtime		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance Bonus		-	455	-	56	56	38	18	47%
Motor Vehicle Allowance		-	261	-	25	25	22	3	15%
Cellphone Allowance		-	72	-	6	6	6	-	72
Housing Allowances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other benefits and allowances		-	0	-	7	7	0	7	18833%
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long service awards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Entertainment</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Scarcity</b>		-	330	-	25	25	28	(2)	-8%
<b>Acting and post related allowance</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>In kind benefits</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality</b>		-	5,668	-	457	457	472	(16)	-3%
<b>Other Municipal Staff</b>									
Basic Salaries and Wages		-	95,736	-	6,646	6,646	7,978	(1,332)	-17%
Pension and UIF Contributions		-	16,583	-	1,129	1,129	1,382	(253)	-18%
Medical Aid Contributions		-	2,274	-	199	199	190	9	5%
Overtime		-	3,344	-	342	342	279	63	23%
Performance Bonus		-	6,902	-	9	9	575	(566)	-98%
Motor Vehicle Allowance		-	162	-	20	20	14	7	50%
Cellphone Allowance		-	160	-	12	12	13	(1)	-11%
Housing Allowances		-	420	-	33	33	35	(2)	-5%
Other benefits and allowances		-	5,055	-	417	417	421	(4)	-1%
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-	-	93	93	-	93	#DIV/0!
Long service awards		-	598	-	-	-	50	(50)	-100%
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	-	1,630	-	94	94	136	(41)	-30%
<b>Entertainment</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Scarcity</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Acting and post related allowance</b>		-	285	-	173	173	24	149	629%
<b>In kind benefits</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff</b>		-	133,150	-	9,169	9,169	11,096	(1,927)	-17%
<b>TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES &amp; BENEFITS</b>		-	145,950	-	10,167	10,167	12,163	(1,996)	-16%
<b>TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF</b>		-	138,817	-	9,625	9,625	11,568	(1,943)	-17%

The total overtime and standby budget for the 2024/25 financial year amounts to R 5,211,180 and total expenditure on these two items at the end of July 2024 amounted to R 544,668 or 10.5% of the total budget.

	Budget	Actual - July 2024	% of the budget spent
<b>Overtime</b>	<b>3,343,960</b>	341,782	<b>10.2%</b>
<b>Standby Allowances</b>	<b>1,867,220</b>	202,886	<b>10.9%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,211,180</b>	<b>544,668</b>	<b>10.5%</b>

The overtime and standby expenditure needs to be closely managed and monitored during the financial to ensure that these costs remain within the budget allocated.

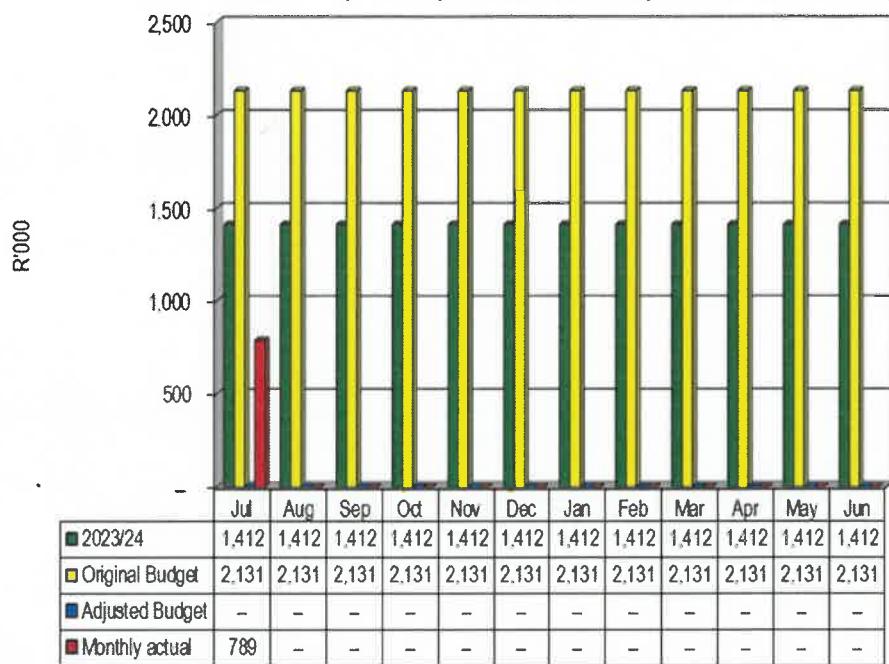
## 10. Capital programme performance

### 10.1 Supporting Table SC12

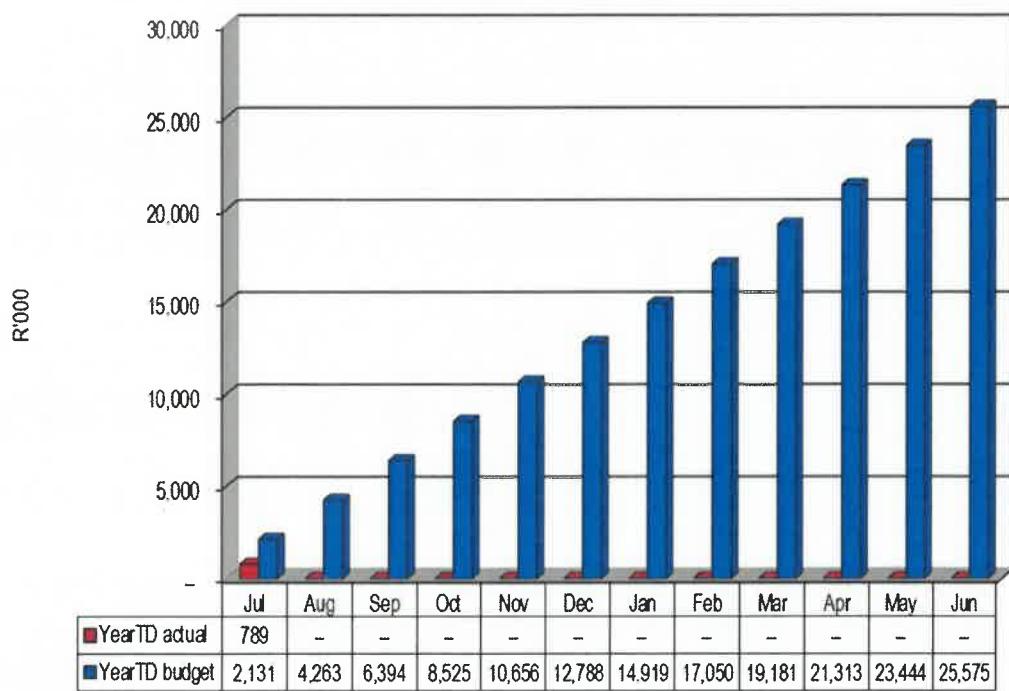
Month	Budget Year 2024/25								
	2023/24	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %
<b>R thousands</b>									
<b>Monthly expenditure performance trend</b>									
July	-	2,131	-	789	789	2,131	1,342	63.0%	3%
August	-	2,131	-	-		4,263	-		
September	-	2,131	-	-		6,394	-		
October	-	2,131	-	-		8,525	-		
November	-	2,131	-	-		10,656	-		
December	-	2,131	-	-		12,788	-		
January	-	2,131	-	-		14,919	-		
February	-	2,131	-	-		17,050	-		
March	-	2,131	-	-		19,181	-		
April	-	2,131	-	-		21,313	-		
May	-	2,131	-	-		23,444	-		
June	-	2,131	-	-		25,575	-		
<b>Total Capital expenditure</b>	-	<b>25,575</b>	-	<b>789</b>					

Council approved a capital budget amounting to R 25,575 million for the 2024/25 financial year. The 2024/25 capital budget is mainly funded by the national and provincial grant allocations. The capital expenditure programme is dependent on the timing of the transfers from national and provincial government. The total year-to-date capital expenditure at the end of July 2024 amounted to R 789 thousand (excluding VAT) or 3% of the approved capital budget. Expenditure is expected to increase as the year progresses.

**Chart C1 2024/25 Capital Expenditure Monthly Trend: actual v target**



**Chart C2 2024/25 Capital Expenditure: YTD actual v YTD target**



## 10.2 Supporting Table SC13

### 10.2.1 Supporting Table SC13a

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M01 July										
Description	Ref	2023/24			Budget Year 2024/25			YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget			
R thousands	1									
<b>Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class</b>										
<b>Infrastructure</b>		—	667	—	—	—	66	56	100.0%	667
Roads Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roads		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Road Structures		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Road Furniture		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Storm water Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drainage Collection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Storm water Conveyance		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attenuation		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical Infrastructure		—	667	—	—	—	56	56	100.0%	667
Power Plants		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HV Substations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HV Switching Station		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HV Transmission Conductors		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MV Substations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MV Switching Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MV Networks		—	543	—	—	—	46	46	100.0%	543
LV Networks		—	123	—	—	—	10	10	100.0%	123
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water Supply Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dams and Weirs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boreholes		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reservoirs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pump Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water Treatment Works		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bulk Mains		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distribution		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distribution Points		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PRV Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sanitation Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pump Station		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reticulation		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Water Treatment Works		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outfall Sewers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toilet Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Solid Waste Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Landfill Sites		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Transfer Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Processing Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Drop-off Points		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Separation Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity Generation Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rail Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rail Lines		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rail Structures		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rail Furniture		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drainage Collection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Storm water Conveyance		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attenuation		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MV Substations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV Networks		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coastal Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sand Pumps		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Piers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Revetments		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Promenades		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Information and Communication Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Data Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Core Layers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distribution Layers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M01 July

Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25					
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %
R thousands	1								
<b>Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class</b>									
<b>Community Assets</b>									
Community Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Halls		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crèches		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clinic/Care Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fire/Ambulance Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Testing Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Museums		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Galleries		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Theatres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Libraries		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cemeteries/Crematoria		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Police		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parks		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Open Space		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nature Reserves		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Abattoir Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Markets		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stalls		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abattoirs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Airports		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxi Rank/Bus Terminals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sport and Recreation Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indoor Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outdoor Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Heritage Assets</b>									
Monuments		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Historic Buildings		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Works of Art		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conservation Areas		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Heritage		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Investment Properties</b>									
Revenue Generating		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Improved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unimproved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-revenue Generating		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Improved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unimproved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Other Assets</b>									
Operational Buildings		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Municipal Offices		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pay/Enquiry Points		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Building Plan Offices		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Workshops		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yards		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stores		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laboratories		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Training Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing Plant		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Depots		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Housing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Staff Housing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Social Housing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Biological or Cultivated Assets</b>									
Biological or Cultivated Assets		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Intangible Assets</b>									
Services		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licences and Rights		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water Rights		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Effluent Licenses		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Solid Waste Licenses		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Computer Software and Applications		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Load Settlement Software Applications		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Computer Equipment</b>									
Computer Equipment		—	500	—	—	—	42	42	100.0%
		—	500	—	—	—	42	42	100.0%
<b>Furniture and Office Equipment</b>									
Furniture and Office Equipment		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Machinery and Equipment</b>									
Machinery and Equipment		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Transport Assets</b>									
Transport Assets		—	10,451	—	—	—	871	871	100.0%
		—	10,451	—	—	—	871	871	100.0%
<b>Land</b>									
Land		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</b>									
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Living Resources</b>									
Mature		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polling and Protection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zoological plants and animals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Immature		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polling and Protection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zoological plants and animals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Capital Expenditure on new assets</b>	1	—	11,618	—	—	—	968	968	100.0%
		—	11,618	—	—	—	968	968	11,618

## 10.2.2 Supporting Table SC13b

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M01 July									
Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25					
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %
R thousands	1								
<u>Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class</u>									
<u>Infrastructure</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall S sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cable Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M01 July										
Description	Ref	2023/24			Budget Year 2024/25					
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
<b>Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class</b>										
<b>Community Assets</b>										
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teaching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Abattoir Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Heritage Assets</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Investment Properties</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Assets</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Biological or Cultivated Assets</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Intangible Assets</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Computer Equipment</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Furniture and Office Equipment</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Machinery and Equipment</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport Assets</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Land</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Living Resources</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### 10.2.3 Supporting Table SC13e

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M01 July										
Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25						
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
<b>Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class</b>										
<b>Infrastructure</b>			7,987	~	~	~	666	666	100.0%	7,987
Roads Infrastructure			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Roads			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Road Structures			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Road Furniture			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Capital Spares			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Storm water Infrastructure			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Drainage Collection			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Storm water Conveyance			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Attenuation			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Electrical Infrastructure			5,813	~	~	~	484	484	100.0%	5,813
Power Plants			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
HV Substations			~	~	~	~	484	484	100.0%	5,813
HV Switching Station			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
HV Transmission Conductors			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
MV Substations			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
MV Switching Stations			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
MV Networks			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
LV Networks			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Capital Spares			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Water Supply Infrastructure			2,174	~	~	~	181	181	100.0%	2,174
Dams and Weirs			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Boreholes			~	~	~	~	101	101	100.0%	1,217
Reservoirs			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Pump Stations			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Water Treatment Works			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Bulk Mains			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Distribution			~	~	~	~	80	80	100.0%	957
Distribution Points			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
PRV Stations			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Capital Spares			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Sanitation Infrastructure			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Pump Station			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Reticulation			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Waste Water Treatment Works			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Outfall Sewers			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Toilet Facilities			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Capital Spares			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Solid Waste Infrastructure			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Landfill Sites			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Waste Transfer Stations			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Waste Processing Facilities			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Waste Drop-off Points			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Waste Separation Facilities			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Electricity Generation Facilities			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Capital Spares			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Rail Infrastructure			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Rail Lines			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Rail Structures			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Rail Furniture			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Drainage Collection			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Storm water Conveyance			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Attenuation			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
MV Substations			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
LV Networks			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Capital Spares			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Coastal Infrastructure			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Sand Pumps			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Piers			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Revetments			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Promenades			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Capital Spares			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Information and Communication Infrastructure			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Data Centres			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Core Layers			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Distribution Layers			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Capital Spares			~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M01 July										
Description R thousands	Ref 1	Budget Year 2024/25								
		2023/24 Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
<b>Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class sub-class</b>										
<b>Community Assets</b>		—	6,971	—	789	789	498	(291)	-55.5%	6,971
Community Facilities		—	1,304	—	—	—	109	109	100.0%	1,304
Halls		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crèches		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clinics/Care Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fire/Ambulance Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Testing Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Museums		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Galleries		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Theatres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Libraries		—	1,304	—	—	—	109	109	100.0%	1,304
Cemeteries/Crematoria		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Police		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parks		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Open Space		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nature Reserves		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Abattoir Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Markets		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stalls		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abattoirs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Airports		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sport and Recreation Facilities		—	4,666	—	789	789	389	(400)	-102.8%	4,666
Indoor Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outdoor Facilities		—	4,666	—	789	789	389	(400)	-102.8%	4,666
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Heritage Assets</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monuments		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Historic Buildings		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Works of Art		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conservation Areas		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Heritage		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Investment Properties</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Revenue Generating		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Improved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unimproved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-revenue Generating		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Improved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unimproved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Other Assets</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operational Buildings		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Municipal Offices		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pay/Enquiry Points		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Building Plan Offices		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Workshops		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yards		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stores		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laboratories		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Training Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing Plant		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Depots		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Housing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Staff Housing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Social Housing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Biological or Cultivated Assets</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Biological or Cultivated Assets		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Intangible Assets</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Servitudes		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licences and Rights		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water Rights		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Effluent Licenses		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Solid Waste Licenses		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Computer Software and Applications		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land Settlement Software Applications		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Computer Equipment</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Computer Equipment		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Furniture and Office Equipment</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Furniture and Office Equipment		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Machinery and Equipment</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and Equipment		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Transport Assets</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport Assets		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Land</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Living Resources</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nature		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polling and Protection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zoological plants and animals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Immature		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polling and Protection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zoological plants and animals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets	1	—	13,958	—	789	789	1,163	374	32.2%	13,958

## **11. Material variances to the SDBIP**

### **11.1 Over view**

SDBIP reports are compiled on a quarterly basis at this time.

## **12. Annexure A: Compliance with the conditions for Municipal Debt Relief**

- 12.1. MFMA Circular 124 – Municipal Compliance Self-Assessment;
- 12.2. Municipal Debt Relief Performance across the period of debt relief participation;
- 12.3. Provincial Treasury Debt Relief Compliance Assessment;
- 12.4. MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.6 (Electricity and Water as Collection Tools) and Condition 6.7 (Maintain a minimum average collection of property rates and service charges);
- 12.5. MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.8 (Completeness of the revenue base);
- 12.6. MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.3 and Condition 6.12; and
- 12.7. The remedial actions necessary and / or undertaken to improve the municipality's monthly compliance in terms of the Debt relief Conditions.

### **13. Municipal Manager's quality certification**

I, **DE WELGEMOED** <[derick@beaufortwestmun.co.za](mailto:derick@beaufortwestmun.co.za)>, the Municipal Manager of Beaufort West Municipality, hereby certify that:-

- The monthly budget statement
- Quality report on the implementation of the budget and financial state affairs of the Municipality
- Mid-year budget and performance assessment

For the month of **July 2024** has been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and Regulations made under the Act.

Information has been reviewed by the CFO **M NHLENGETHWA**

Print name: **DE WELGEMOED**

Municipal Manager of Beaufort West Municipality: WC053

Signature: .....

Date: 18/08/2024

**Annexure A**

**Section 12**

**Compliance with the conditions for Municipal Debt Relief**

**July 2024**

**12.1 MFMA Circular 124 – Municipality Compliance Self-Assessment – July  
2024**



**National Treasury**  
**Municipal Debt Relief**  
**MFMA Circular No. 124**  
**Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003**

Province	WC	Code	District	ode Description
	WC053		Central Karoo	Beaufort West

Monthly Performance Report

## Annexure A2 - Monthly

National Treasury			
Municipal Debt Relief			
MFMA Circular No. 124			
Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003			
<b>Municipality Self-Assessment</b>			
<b>Certificate of Compliance: Municipal Debt Relief Conditions for Application</b>			
Period	Jul'24	2024/25	WC053
National Financial Year			
Demarcation Code of Municipality being assessed			
District	Central Karoo	Beaufort West	
Demarcation Description			
<p>I, <u>name and surname of HOD</u>, hereby certify that the provincial treasury monitored the compliance against the conditions of Municipal Debt Relief as set-out in <b>MFMA Circular No. 124</b> and that the Provincial Treasury is satisfied and certifies that the said municipality fully complies with the conditions as set-out in the table below:</p>			

### **Municipal Debt Relief Conditions (Monthly reporting)**

*Choose from drop down list*

Condition		6.3 + Maintaining the Eskom and bulk water current account – (current account for the purpose of this exercise means the account for a single month's consumption).	
6.12.2		- Has the municipality paid its <b>bulk water current account</b> within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Note - refer condition 6.12.2.</i>	<i>PMTs were Uploaded on GoMuni</i>
6.12.2		- Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk water current account payment to the National Treasury, the Water Board and/ or Water Trading Entity within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal ( <a href="https://upload.gomuni.treasury.gov.za">https://upload.gomuni.treasury.gov.za</a> )?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>PMTs were Uploaded on GoMuni</i>	
6.12.2		- Does the amount of the bulk water current account payment as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSOCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of the Water Board and/ or Water Trading Entity?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>PMTs were Uploaded on GoMuni</i>	
6.3.1		- Has the municipality paid its <b>Eskom bulk current account</b> within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>Note - current account in terms of municipal debt relief approval means the total Eskom charges for the billing period plus VAT plus any component that may be due in terms of a payment arrangement of "New arrears" (March 2023 and / or subsequent current account(s) up to the date of N1 approval of the application.</i>	
6.3.2		- Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk Eskom current account payment to the National Treasury and Eskom within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal ( <a href="https://upload.gomuni.treasury.gov.za">https://upload.gomuni.treasury.gov.za</a> )?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>
		<i>PMTs were Uploaded on GoMuni</i>	

Notes/Comments

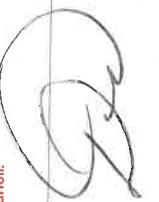
6.3.4	9	- Does the amount as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSOCOA data string and the section 4(1)(2) MFMA statement of Eskom?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
6.4	10	Compliance with a funded MTREF – <i>(choose from dropdown list the MTREF assessed)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Select	
6.4.1	11	- Is the municipality's MTREF funded and aligning to the National Treasury's Budget Funding Guidelines - <a href="http://mfma.treasury.gov.za/Guidelines/Pages/Funding.aspx">http://mfma.treasury.gov.za/Guidelines/Pages/Funding.aspx</a> ?	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>The municipality's budget is not funded in terms of Section 18 of the MFMA and has to use FRP assumptions / parameters.</p>
6.4.1	12	- Has the municipality budgeted for any operating surplus on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 – Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget- and Reporting Regulations?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<p>Both A4 and C4 data strings for 2024/25 budget year shows surplus respectively.</p>
6.4.1	13	- Has the municipality made adequate provision for debt impairment ( <i>considering the actual collection of revenue and property rates during the 12 months immediately preceding the tabling of the budget</i> ) on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget-and Reporting Regulations?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<p>Note - For example, if the municipality during the preceding 12 months only managed to collect 50% of its revenue (also known as a collection rate or collection factor), the municipality should align to up to 50% of the 10.3% of MTREF alignment between the provision for debt with the actual collection of revenue. The Provincial Treasury must respond to this item as "No".</p>
6.4.1	14	- Has the municipality made adequate provision for depreciation and asset impairment ( <i>considering its asset register and physical state of assets</i> ) on the A1 Schedule) Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance of the Municipal Budget-and Reporting Regulations?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<p>Note - If the municipality merely uses the depreciation and asset impairment to "balance" the budget and there is no real alignment between the provision for such with the state of assets/asset register, the Provincial Treasury must respond to this item as "No".</p>
6.4.2	15	- If the municipality's MTREF is not funded, has it tabled and adopted a credible Budget Funding Plan as part of the MTREF budget (refer item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022)?	<input type="checkbox"/> There is an FRP	<p>Note - If the municipality has an FRP, a separate budget funding plan is not necessary. However, the MTREF must ensure whether the existing FRP incorporates a full effect to a funded MTREF. If not, the FRP requires strengthening.</p>
6.4.2	16	- If the municipality's MTREF is not funded and it has an FRP per the legislative framework, does the existing FRP incorporate a credible Budget Funding Plan (will the FRP give effect to a funded MTREF over the period of the FRP) - aligning with the principles of a budget funding plan as envisaged in item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<p>Note - only if the municipality does not have an FRP may "N/A" be selected from the dropdown list.</p>
6.4.2	17	- Does the municipality's annual and monthly cashflow projections included on the A1 Schedule (Table A7 - Budgeted Cash Flows and Supporting Table SA 30 – Budgeted Monthly Cash Flows) of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations aligns with and gives effect to the municipality's Budget Funding Plan strategy (or the FRP strategy) and related seasonal trends (For example higher winter Eskom tariffs, lower January collection rates, etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<p>The tool was uploaded for both 2024/25 draft and final budget.</p>
6.5	18	Cost reflective tariffs – (excluding metros) has the municipality included its completed tariff tool (refer MFMA Circular no. 98 and item 5.2 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122) as part of the municipality's annual tabled and adopted MTREF submissions with effect the tabling of the 2024/25 MTREF?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<p>Electricity and water as collection tools – has the municipality, with effect from the tabling of the 2024/25 MTREF, demonstrated, through its by-laws and budget related policies that:</p>
6.5	19			

6.6.1	- the municipality issues a consolidated monthly bill to all consumers/property owners in terms of which all partial payments received are allocated in the following order of priority: firstly, to property rates, thereafter to water, wastewater, refuse removal and lastly to electricity?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.6.2	- the municipality disconnects electricity services and/or blocks the purchasing of pre-paid electricity of any defaulting consumer/property owner unless the defaulter already registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.6.3	- the municipality is restricting and/or interrupting the supply of water of any defaulting consumer/ property owner unless the defaulter already registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality? Note: In terms of this condition the municipality must undertake such restriction/ interruption of water together with the municipal engineer(s) to ensure a minimum supply of waste water.	<input type="checkbox"/> No
6.6.4	- If the defaulting consumer/property owner is registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality, is the monthly supply of electricity and water to that consumer/property owner physically restricted to the monthly national basic free electricity and water limits of 50 Kilowatt electricity and 6 Kilolitres water, respectively?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.6	<i>Supporting evidence:</i> The National Treasury third-tier provincial Treasury's related budget policies and by-laws demonstrate compliance with paragraph 5.6.	
6.7	<b>Maintain a minimum average quarterly collection of property rates and services charges –</b>	
6.7.1	- Has the municipality achieved a minimum of 80 per cent average quarterly collection of property rates and service charges with effect from 01 April 2023 and 85 per cent average quarterly collection with effect from 01 April 2024 during any quarter - demonstrated in the MFMA s.71 monthly and quarterly statement(s) and mSOCOA data strings uploaded via the GoMuni Upload Portal?	<input type="checkbox"/> Not yet end of quarter
6.7.2	<i>Note</i> - although this norm and standard for collection (MFMA Circular No. 71) is a 95 per cent threshold, municipalities under the debt relief support will be exempted for the first two years from achieving to this norm.	
6.7.3	- If the response in 6.7.1 is "No" and the municipality is unable to achieve the minimum average quarterly collection as per paragraph 6.7.1, <b>has the municipality demonstrated to the satisfaction of National Treasury the following :</b>	
6.7.2.1	* the underperformance directly relates to Eskom supplied areas where the municipality does not have electricity as a collection tool and that the average quarterly collection of the municipality (excluding Eskom supplied areas) equals the required quarterly average collection set-out in paragraph 6.7.1;	<input type="checkbox"/> not yet the end of a quarter
6.7.2.2	* the municipality for technical engineering reasons is unable to physically restrict and/or limit the supply of water in the Eskom supplied area(s)?	<input type="checkbox"/> not yet the end of a quarter
6.7.3	* the municipality before 01 February 2024 attempted to enter into a service delivery agreement with Eskom for purposes of municipal revenue collection in the Eskom supplied area(s) as envisaged in sections 76 to 78 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2006 and that such failed and the reason(s) for the failure?	<input type="checkbox"/> not yet the end of a quarter
6.7.4	- The municipality has progressively installed smart pre-paid meters in the municipality supplied areas to improve its collection and only then, on an individual case-by-case basis, considered writing off the debt of its customers, within its normal credit control process?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
24	- Has the municipality adopted a policy to install any new electricity connection in the demarcated area with effect the 2024/25 MTREF with a smart pre-paid meter?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes

Provincial Treasury did fund meters, but it should be noted that only 20% of the total water meters are pre-paid meters, with the balance being conventional credit meters or old token meters. The municipality does not have the capacity to restrict water, and cognisance should be taken of the risk due to political instability and the risk of increased water losses with mass illegal tampering. The only solution is in the required 'N' format.

*Note – the municipality's monthly MFMA s.71 statement must include as part of the narratives the Indigent Information in the required 'N' format.*

This is clearly stipulated in the Electricity & Water Distribution Losses Policies of the Municipality adopted by Council.



25	6.7.5	- Has the municipality's 2024/25, 2025/26 and 2026/27 tabled and adopted capital budgets and MFMA section 71 statements reflected the approach set-out in 6.7.3 and 6.7.4?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	The municipality did budget for the acquisition of smart pre-paid meters over the 2024/25 MTREF in its operational budget.
26	6.8	Municipality's Completeness of the revenue base -	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
27	6.8.1	- Has the municipality demonstrated through the National Treasury property rates reconciliation tool that the municipality's billing system perfectly aligns to its Council approved General Valuation Roll (GVR) and/ or any subsequent supplementary GVR compiled by the registered municipal valuer?	<input type="checkbox"/> No	See attached the property rates recon tool.
28	6.8.2	- If the response in 6.8.1 is "No", has the municipality demonstrated the steps taken to correct the variances identified? <i>Note - monthly progress against the action plan to address variances to be included as part of the municipality's debt relief compliance reporting in the MFMA's 71 statement</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
29	6.9	Monitor and report on implementation -	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
30	6.9.1	- MFMA section 71 reporting – has the municipal council and senior management team instituted processes to monitor and enforce accountability for the implementation of the municipality's funded budget and Budget Funding Plan where relevant?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
31	6.9.2	- If progress is slow in terms of paragraph 6.9.1, is the active intervention evident from the narratives supporting the municipality's monthly MFMA section 71 reporting and recorded on the financial system as per the MSCOA data string?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
32	6.9.3	<i>Note - condition 6.9.2 has a typing error and must refer to 6.9.1.</i> - Municipalities with financial recovery plans (FRP) – if the municipality has a FRP as envisaged in the prevailing local government legislative framework, is the municipality reporting monthly its progress in implementing its FRP to the Provincial Executive?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
33	6.9.4	- If the municipality has an FRP with effect from 01 April 2023, parallel to submitting its monthly FRP progress report to the Provincial Executive, has the municipality also submitted the FRP progress report to the National Treasury: Municipal Financial Recovery Service (MFRS) timeously via the GoMuni Upload Portal <a href="https://guploadportal.treasury.gov.za?">https://guploadportal.treasury.gov.za?</a>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
34	6.10	<i>Note - if municipality is not yet fully benefit from the Municipal Debt Support programme, if the FRP (financial year 2023/24) was submitted for the month they commence awareness and MPA</i> Provincial Treasury Note - Provincial Treasury certification of municipal compliance – in terms of section 5 and 74 of the MFMA, with effect from 01 April 2023, a delegated municipality may not benefit from Municipal Debt Relief, unless:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
35	6.10.1	- has the relevant Provincial Treasury (delegated) / National Treasury (non-delegated) monthly monitored the municipality's compliance in terms of these conditions?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
36	6.10.2	- has the Head of the relevant Provincial Treasury (delegated) monthly certified the municipality's compliance to these conditions, to the National Treasury's satisfaction as envisaged in the conditions for provincial treasuries (refer paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.5 of MFMA Circular no. 124) and timeously uploaded the compliance certificate via the GoMuni Upload Portal <a href="https://guploadportal.treasury.gov.za?">https://guploadportal.treasury.gov.za?</a>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
37	6.10.3	<i>Note - in the case of a non-delegated municipality the National Treasury to issue the compliance certificate.</i> - has the Provincial Treasury failed to rectify any provincial treasury non-compliance with any of the conditions for provincial treasuries (refer paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.6 of MFMA Circular no. 124) within one month of the non-compliance occurring?	<input type="checkbox"/> No	

*Note - if the FRP failed to address its failure such non-compliance will be considered as non-compliance by the municipality in terms of paragraph 6.4.1.*

<p><b>6.11 Limitation on municipality borrowing powers - has the municipality borrowed since its initial or any subsequent benefit in terms of this municipal debt support programme?</b></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
<p><b>Note - there is prohibition on municipal borrowing for three consecutive municipal financial years from the date of the municipality's initial or any subsequent benefit in terms of this municipal debt support programme. A) confirms that MfMA Circular No. 124 of the effective date of debt relief approval as envisaged in MfMA section 46. Short term borrowing, including making use of an overdraft facility or bridging partners are not considered within the ambit of this circular.</b></p>	
<p><b>6.12 For the duration of the Municipal Debt Relief (to ensure proper management of resources):</b></p>	
<p><b>6.12.1 - has the municipality apportioned and ring-fenced in a sub-account to its primary bank account – (a) all electricity, water and sanitation revenue the municipality collects in any month; and (b) the component of the Local Government Equitable Share (LGES) the municipality earmarked to provide free basic electricity, water and sanitation?</b></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<p><b>6.12.2 - has the municipality during the month first applied the revenue in the sub-account (required per paragraph 6.12.1) to pay its current Eskom account and then secondly its bulk water current account before it applied the revenue in the sub-account for any other purpose?</b></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<p><b>Supporting evidence :</b> Has the municipality submitted a copy of the monthly bank statement of its ring-fenced bank account to the National Treasury and provincial treasury aligning to its MfMA s.71 statement collected revenue.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<p><b>6.13 Accounting Treatment - has the municipality fully accounted for and correctly reported on the write-off of its Eskom arrear debt (debt existing as on 31 March 2023) as per any written instruction of the National Treasury: Office of the Accountant General issued for Municipal Debt Relief to date?</b></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<p><b>6.14 'NERSA License - has the municipality during the month failed to comply with any condition of the Municipal Debt Relief?</b></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

*Note: If applying for Municipal Debt Relief as set out in paragraph 6.1 of MfMA Circular No. 124 the council of municipality that during the duration of the Municipal Debt Relief programme fails to comply with any condition of the license agrees to apply to NERSA to revoke the municipality's license in terms of section 17 of the Electricity Regulation Act, 2008 (Act no. 4 of 2008). Any such application must be preceded by the relevant processes for appointing an external trustee/bank as envisaged in Chapter 8 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000, including the relevant service delivery agreement vis-a-vis the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 and Electricity Regulation Act, 2008. In terms of the conditions of government's wider support to Eskom, Eskom will only remain liable to enforcement recall control and debt collection policies delivered to the municipality if and when there are the subject of municipal debt relief, etc.*

*Mr. D.E. Welgeried*

PT: HOD/ NT / MM Name:

Signature of HOD/ NT / MM:

Date:

*15/08/2024*

## **112.2 Municipal Debt Relief Performance across the period of debt relief participation**

2023/24 Financial Year



National Treasury

Municipal Debt Relief  
MEMA Circular No. 124

Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003

Province	WC		Code	District	Code Description	Beaufort West
	WC053	Central Karoo				

Monthly Performance Report

2024/25 Financial Year



National Treasury

Municipal Debt Relief  
MEMA Circular No. 124

Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003

Province	WC	Code Description	
		District	Central Karoo
		WC033	Beaufort West

Monthly Performance Report

## **12.3 The June Provincial Treasury Debt Relief Compliance Assessment**



Reference No.: PTR 16/1/3  
Enquiries: Steven Kenyon

Private Bag X9165  
CAPE TOWN  
8000

Ms O Gaarekwe  
Acting Deputy Director-General  
Intergovernmental Relations  
National Treasury  
40 Church Square  
PRETORIA  
0001

AND

Mr D Welgemoed  
Municipal Manager  
Beaufort West Municipality  
Private Bag X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

Per email: [Ogalaletseng.Gaarekwe@Treasury.gov.za](mailto:Ogalaletseng.Gaarekwe@Treasury.gov.za); [RevenueManagement@treasury.gov.za](mailto:RevenueManagement@treasury.gov.za);  
[Mohammed@mfp.gov.za](mailto:Mohammed@mfp.gov.za); [Jan.Hattingh@treasury.gov.za](mailto:Jan.Hattingh@treasury.gov.za); [marli@mfp.gov.za](mailto:marli@mfp.gov.za);  
[derickw@beaufortwestmun.co.za](mailto:derickw@beaufortwestmun.co.za); [valenciag@beaufortwestmun.co.za](mailto:valenciag@beaufortwestmun.co.za)

Dear Ms Gaarekwe and Municipal Manager

## **MFMA CIRCULAR NO. 124 - PROVINCIAL TREASURY CERTIFICATION OF MUNICIPAL COMPLIANCE OF WC053 BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY DURING JUNE 2024**

The National Treasury approved the debt relief application of Beaufort West Municipality with effect 1 July 2023. June 2024 constitutes the 12<sup>th</sup> month of the Municipality's first 12-month debt relief compliance cycle. The Western Cape Provincial Treasury monitored and assessed the Municipality's compliance with all the debt relief conditions during June 2024. This letter provides an overview of the Provincial Treasury's assessment of the Municipality's compliance with the programme's conditions.

### **• Condition 6.1 - Municipality non-compliance**

In terms of the National Treasury (NT) approval, the Municipality must comply with conditions 6.1 - 6.14 of MFMA Circular No. 124 read together with the additional conditions specific to the Municipality set-out in its National Treasury debt relief approval letter. From the Provincial Treasury's assessment, the Municipality achieved 85 per cent average compliance with the MFMA Circular No. 124 conditions during June 2024 - refer the performance sheet in the table below that shows the Municipality's overall relief compliance performance across the months of its debt relief cycle. Considering the Municipality's consistent and timely

payment of Eskom accounts as well as the overall debt relief performance since 1 July 2023, (noting that the scoring of conditions carry equal weighting and do not fully reflect the efforts made by the Municipality to comply), the Provincial Treasury is of the view that the Municipality is on track to qualify for the one third (1/3) debt write-off at the end of its first debt relief compliance cycle on 30 June 2024.

WC053 Beaufort West Municipality overall relief performance from 1 July 2023 up to and including 30 June 2024:

The National Treasury will only request Eskom to write-off a Municipality's arrear debt, if the Municipality demonstrates to the National Treasury's satisfaction, that the Municipality complied with the aforementioned conditions for a consecutive period of 12-months. The Municipality is encouraged to continue to make progress towards full compliance with all conditions of the Municipal Debt Relief programme.

- Condition 6.2 - Application-based supported by Council's resolution

The Municipality's application was endorsed by the Council and approved by National Treasury, subject to addressing specified gaps. All of these have subsequently been addressed.

- Condition 6.3 - Maintaining the Eskom bulk current account

The Municipality has made all bulk account payments timeously. However, alignment of data strings to proof of payments and invoices is still a challenge for the Municipality as discrepancies were identified between the two sources for electricity payments. The Provincial Treasury has closely been engaging and monitoring the Municipality in this regard to facilitate full compliance going forward.

• Condition 6.4 - A funded MTREF

For purposes of the June 2024 compliance certificate, the Provincial Treasury assessed the compliance of the Municipality's tabled 2024/25 MTREF. The PT confirms its communication and related engagement with Beaufort West Municipality on 7 May 2024, to the effect that the 2024/25 MTREF tabled to council is **not** funded. The Municipality has a Financial Recovery Plan in place, and therefore does not need to adopt a separate Budget Funding Plan.

- **Condition 6.5 - Cost reflective tariffs**

The Municipality submitted its completed NT Tariff Tool for the 2024/25 MTREF.

- **Condition 6.6 - Electricity and water as collection tools**

The Municipality met the requirements for this condition except for the restriction and or interruption of water supply to defaulting consumers or property owner. The Municipality indicated that the majority of their meters are still conventional credit meters, capacity and financial constraints at the Municipality contribute to the low execution of this condition. PT will continue to engage them to ensure that they align to the requirements of MFMA Circular No. 124.

- **Conditions 6.7 - Maintain a minimum average quarterly collection of property rates and services charges**

The Municipality has met the 85 per cent collection rate requirement in quarter four of 2023/24 and 80 per cent collection rate requirement for the past three quarters. They achieved a collection rate of 85 per cent in quarter 4, 80 per cent for quarter 3, 82 per cent for quarter 2 and 80 per cent for quarter 1.

- **Condition 6.8 - Completeness of the Revenue Base**

The Municipality has completed the property rates reconciliation tool for Quarter 4 of the 2023/2024 financial year. The reconciliation reflects that the Municipality's financial billing system is **not** perfectly aligned to its Council approved Part A General Valuation Roll (GVR) register. The Municipality reported that the impact of the difference in the reports is immaterial, however, after verification there is a difference of R1.872 million which will be resolved in the 2024/25 budget year with the implementation of a new GV. **The Municipality must correct these variances to ensure crucial alignment for maintaining financial integrity, transparency, and reliability in the revenue collection process.**

- **Condition 6.9 - Monitor and Report on compliance** The Western Cape Provincial Treasury's assessment included confirming that the MFMA S71 narrative statement and mSCOA data strings for June 2024 was uploaded to the GoMuni portal and that the Statement fully aligns to the MFMA S71 Statement published on the Municipality's website. The MFMA S71 Statement was also assessed against the Municipal Budget-and Reporting Regulations, 2009 (MBRR) and the National Treasury MFMA S71 reporting guidance issued to debt relief municipalities on 10 May 2024 read in conjunction with paragraphs 9(i) to 9(ix) of the NT debt relief approval letter.

The assessment confirmed that the MFMA S71 narrative statement included the following information:

MFMA S71 Statement component		Compliance (Yes/No)
1.	<b><i>The Budget Performance Overview (paragraph 4) of the MFMA S71 statement</i></b> explicitly advised on the Municipality's progress in implementing the Municipality's budget and (where relevant also the budget funding plan) – where implementation is slow, the statement advised explicitly on progress, challenges and corrective actions.	Yes
2.	<b><i>The conclusion (paragraph 14) of the MFMA S71 statement</i></b> explicitly advised as part of the MFMA Circular No. 124: Condition 6.9 reporting - <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any risk associated; and</li> <li>The mitigating factors.</li> </ol> with the implementation of the Municipality's Budget Funding Plan and/or Funded Budget.	Yes

MFMA S71 Statement component		Compliance (Yes/No)
3.	<b>Annexure B of the MFMA S71 statement included the following debt relief reporting components</b>	
3.1.1	The Municipality's MFMA Circular No. 124 self-assessment.	Yes
3.1.2	The self-assessment (refer 3.1.1 above) was included in the format of <b>MFMA Budget Circular No 128 (Annexure B)</b> .	Yes
3.2	The Municipality's overall relief compliance across the months of its debt relief participation since its National Treasury debt relief approval effective date	Yes
3.3	The latest Provincial Treasury debt relief compliance certificate and report issued to the Municipality.	Yes
3.4.1	The Municipality's revenue collection performance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the overall performance graph;</li> <li>ii. Summary worksheet; and</li> <li>iii. Collection per ward indicating who supplies electricity in the ward</li> </ul>	Yes
3.4.2	The revenue collection performance information (refer 3.4.2) was included in the format of <b>MFMA Budget Circular No. 128 (Annexure D)</b> .	Yes
3.5.1	The indigent management information	Yes
3.5.2	The indigent management information was included in the format of <b>MFMA Budget Circular No. 128 (Annexure C)</b> .	Yes
3.6.1	The summary of the Municipality's property rates reconciliation undertaken in the National Treasury format.	Yes
3.6.2	The Municipality's progress during the month against its planned corrective action to address any variances evident from the property rates reconciliation.	Yes
3.7.1	Any Eskom and Water (if the Municipality has the Water function) Bulk current account invoice(s) due and payable during the month of reporting	Yes
3.7.2	The Municipality's proof of payment of any such Eskom and/or Water Bulk current account invoice(s) during the month of reporting.	Yes
3.7.3	The Municipality's reconciliation statement for <b>electricity</b> and water (if it has the function) aligning to the MFMA S71 mSCOA data strings upload.	No
3.8	Recommendations noting explicitly the aforementioned debt relief reporting to the Mayor and/or Mayoral Committee meeting	Yes

The Municipality has integrated its monthly debt compliance reporting into its MFMA S71 narratives as required and demonstrated its commitment to continuous improvement and adherence to the set of conditions. The Municipality's MFMA Circular No. 124 self-assessment indicated several non-compliance issues. The remedial actions undertaken to achieve compliance and the timeframes outlined in the MFMA S71 report are noted and will be monitored by the Provincial Treasury.

#### • Condition 6.10 - Provincial Treasury certification of municipal compliance

Provincial Treasury closely monitors compliance with the conditions of the Municipal Debt Relief Programme, and this letter is submitted in fulfillment of the PT's role in certifying compliance of the Municipality.

- **Condition 6.11 - Limitation on Municipal borrowing powers**

The limitation on Municipality borrowing powers and the prohibition of borrowing during debt relief periods form a dual regulatory framework aimed at ensuring fiscal responsibility. Compliance necessitates meticulous scrutiny of borrowing activities to ascertain adherence to authorized limits and program guidelines. These measures, while promoting sustainable debt management, also stabilize the Municipality's financial standing, prevent over-leveraging, and mitigate immediate financial strain. Adhering to these regulations is paramount for maintaining creditworthiness, mitigating financial risks, and safeguarding the Municipality's long-term financial health. Thus, robust oversight and adherence to regulatory frameworks are imperative for prudent financial governance and sustained fiscal resilience.

The Municipality has complied with this condition since its debt relief effective date of 1 August 2023, to date.

- **Condition 6.12 - Proper management of resources and Condition 6.13 - Accounting Treatment**

It is noted that during February 2024, the National Treasury: Office of the Accountant General (OAG) issued the Supplementary Guide to MFMA Circular No. 124 on 21 February 2024. In terms of the guidance, the Municipality no longer has to maintain a separate bank account for debt relief purposes as envisaged in MFMA Circular No. 124 (Condition 6.12), however, irrespective of whether a Municipality decides to discontinue a separate bank account, ring-fencing for debt relief purposes must be enabled and demonstrated through the Municipality's monthly mSCOA data string submissions.

- **Condition 6.14 - NERSA Licence**

By having applied for Municipal Debt Relief, the council of a Municipality that during the duration of the Municipal Debt Relief programme fails to comply with any condition of the Relief, agreed to make an application to NERSA to voluntarily revoke the Municipality's license in terms of section 17 of the Electricity Regulation Act, 2006 (Act No. 4 of 2006). It is noted that this condition will only come into effect if the Municipality's participation in the debt relief programme is terminated.

## ● Provincial Treasury Compliance Certification

The Provincial Treasury certifies that it monitored and assessed WC053 Beaufort West Municipality's compliance against the MFMA Circular No. 124 conditions and NT debt relief approval letter as set-out below in the PT's compliance certificate for the Municipality in relation to the period 1 – 30 June 2024:

Annexure A2 - Monthly		Notes/Comments																										
 <b>National Treasury</b> <b>Municipal Debt Relief</b> <b>MFMA Circular No. 124</b> <b>Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003</b> <b>Western Cape Provincial Treasury</b>																												
<b>Certificate of Compliance: Municipal Debt Relief Conditions for Application</b> <b>Period</b> : Jun'24 <b>National Financial Year</b> : 2023/24 <b>Demarcation Code of Municipality being assessed</b> : WC053 <b>District</b> : Central Karoo <b>Demarcation Description</b> : Beaufort West																												
<p>I, <b>Julinda Gantana</b>, hereby certify that the provincial treasury monitored the compliance against the conditions of Municipal Debt Relief as set-out in MFMA Circular No. 124 and that the Provincial Treasury is satisfied and certifies that the said municipality fully complies with the conditions as set-out in the table below:</p>																												
<b>Municipal Debt Relief Conditions (Monthly reporting)</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Condition</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Choose from drop down list</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6.3 + Condition 6.12</td> <td>Maintaining the Eskom and bulk water current account</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.12.2</td> <td>- Has the municipality paid its <b>bulk water current account</b> within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? Note - refer condition 6.12.2</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.12.2</td> <td>- Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk water current account payment to the National Treasury, the Water Board and/or Water Trading Entity within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal <a href="https://gopublicportal.treasury.gov.za">https://gopublicportal.treasury.gov.za</a>?</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.12.2</td> <td>- Does the amount of the bulk water current account payment as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of the Water Board and/or Water Trading Entity?</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.3.1</td> <td>- Has the municipality paid its <b>Eskom bulk current account</b> within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? Note - <b>bulk current account</b> In terms of municipal debt relief approval means the total Eskom charges for the billing period plus VAT plus any component that may be due in terms of a payment arrangement of "New arrears" (March 2023 and / or subsequent current accounts) up to the date of NT approval of the application.</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.3.2</td> <td>- Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk Eskom current account payment to the National Treasury and Eskom within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal <a href="https://gopublicportal.treasury.gov.za">https://gopublicportal.treasury.gov.za</a>?</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.3.3</td> <td>- Does the amount as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of Eskom?</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.3.4</td> <td></td> <td>Data entries for bulk purchase withdrawals do not equal to bulk purchase deposits and also to the invoices submitted by the Municipality. There is an issue with the reconciliation of data, which requires further investigation to ensure complete financial accuracy and transparency.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Condition	Description	Choose from drop down list	6.3 + Condition 6.12	Maintaining the Eskom and bulk water current account		6.12.2	- Has the municipality paid its <b>bulk water current account</b> within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? Note - refer condition 6.12.2	Yes	6.12.2	- Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk water current account payment to the National Treasury, the Water Board and/or Water Trading Entity within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal <a href="https://gopublicportal.treasury.gov.za">https://gopublicportal.treasury.gov.za</a> ?	Yes	6.12.2	- Does the amount of the bulk water current account payment as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of the Water Board and/or Water Trading Entity?	Yes	6.3.1	- Has the municipality paid its <b>Eskom bulk current account</b> within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? Note - <b>bulk current account</b> In terms of municipal debt relief approval means the total Eskom charges for the billing period plus VAT plus any component that may be due in terms of a payment arrangement of "New arrears" (March 2023 and / or subsequent current accounts) up to the date of NT approval of the application.	Yes	6.3.2	- Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk Eskom current account payment to the National Treasury and Eskom within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal <a href="https://gopublicportal.treasury.gov.za">https://gopublicportal.treasury.gov.za</a> ?	Yes	6.3.3	- Does the amount as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of Eskom?	No	6.3.4		Data entries for bulk purchase withdrawals do not equal to bulk purchase deposits and also to the invoices submitted by the Municipality. There is an issue with the reconciliation of data, which requires further investigation to ensure complete financial accuracy and transparency.
Condition	Description	Choose from drop down list																										
6.3 + Condition 6.12	Maintaining the Eskom and bulk water current account																											
6.12.2	- Has the municipality paid its <b>bulk water current account</b> within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? Note - refer condition 6.12.2	Yes																										
6.12.2	- Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk water current account payment to the National Treasury, the Water Board and/or Water Trading Entity within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal <a href="https://gopublicportal.treasury.gov.za">https://gopublicportal.treasury.gov.za</a> ?	Yes																										
6.12.2	- Does the amount of the bulk water current account payment as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of the Water Board and/or Water Trading Entity?	Yes																										
6.3.1	- Has the municipality paid its <b>Eskom bulk current account</b> within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? Note - <b>bulk current account</b> In terms of municipal debt relief approval means the total Eskom charges for the billing period plus VAT plus any component that may be due in terms of a payment arrangement of "New arrears" (March 2023 and / or subsequent current accounts) up to the date of NT approval of the application.	Yes																										
6.3.2	- Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk Eskom current account payment to the National Treasury and Eskom within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal <a href="https://gopublicportal.treasury.gov.za">https://gopublicportal.treasury.gov.za</a> ?	Yes																										
6.3.3	- Does the amount as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of Eskom?	No																										
6.3.4		Data entries for bulk purchase withdrawals do not equal to bulk purchase deposits and also to the invoices submitted by the Municipality. There is an issue with the reconciliation of data, which requires further investigation to ensure complete financial accuracy and transparency.																										

MFMA CIRCULAR NO 124 – MUNICIPAL DEBT RELIEF PROVINCIAL TREASURY CERTIFICATION OF MUNICIPAL COMPLIANCE OF WC053 BEAUFORT WEST DURING APRIL 2024

6.4 Compliance with a funded MTREF – (choose from drop down list the MTREF assessed)	
6.4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Is the municipality's MTREF funded and aligning to the National Treasury's Budget Funding Guidelines - <a href="http://mfma.treasury.gov.za/Guidelines/Pages/Funding.aspx">http://mfma.treasury.gov.za/Guidelines/Pages/Funding.aspx</a>?</li> </ul>
	<input type="button" value="No"/>
	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>
6.4.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Has the municipality budgeted for any operating surplus on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 – Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget-and Reporting Regulations?</li> <li>- Has the municipality made adequate provision for debt impairment (considering the actual collection of revenue and property rates during the 12 months immediately preceding the tabling of the budget) on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget-and Reporting Regulations?</li> </ul> <p>Note - If the municipality's MTREF is not funded, has it tabled and adopted a credible Budget Funding Plan as part of the MTREF budget (refer item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022)?</p>
	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>
6.4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Has the municipality made adequate provision for depreciation and asset impairment (considering its asset register and physical state of assets) on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget-and Reporting Regulations?</li> </ul> <p>Note - If the municipality's MTREF is not funded, has it tabled and adopted a credible Budget Funding Plan as part of the MTREF budget (refer item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022)?</p>
	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>
6.4.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- If the municipality's MTREF is not funded, has it tabled and adopted a credible Budget Funding Plan as part of the MTREF budget (refer item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022)?</li> </ul> <p>Note - If the municipality's MTREF is not funded and it has an FRP per the legislative framework, does the existing FRP incorporate a credible Budget Funding Plan (will the FRP give effect to a funded MTREF over the period of the FRP) - aligning with the principles of a budget funding plan as envisaged in item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022?</p> <p>Note - Only if the municipality does not have an FRP may "N/A" be selected from the dropdown list.</p>
	<input type="button" value="There is an FRP"/>
6.4.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Does the municipality's annual and monthly cashflow projections included on the A1 Schedule (Table A7 Budgeted Cash Flows and Supporting Table SA 30 – Budgeted Monthly Cash Flows) of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations aligns with and gives effect to the municipality's Budget Funding Plan strategy (or the FRP strategy) and related seasonal trends (For example higher winter Eskom tariffs, lower January collection rates, etc.)?</li> </ul>
	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>
6.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cost reflective tariffs – (excluding metros) has the municipality included its completed tariff tool (refer MFMA Circular no. 98 and Item 5.2 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122) as part of the municipality's annual tabled and adopted MTREF submissions with effect the tabling of the 2023/24 MTREF?</li> </ul>
	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>

6.6	Electricity and water as collection tools – has the municipality, with effect from the tabling of the 2023/24 MTCR, demonstrated, through its by-laws and budget related policies that:	
6.6.1	- the municipality issues a consolidated monthly bill to all consumers/property owners in terms of which all partial payments received are allocated in the following order of priority: firstly, to property rates, thereafter to water, wastewater, refuse removal and lastly to electricity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.6.2	- the municipality disconnects electricity services and/or block the purchasing of pre-paid electricity of any defaulting consumer/property owner unless the defaulter already registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.6.3	- the municipality is restricting and/or interrupting the supply of water of any defaulting consumer/property owner unless the defaulter already registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality? Note: In terms of this condition the municipality must undertake such restriction/ interruption of water together with the municipal engineer(s) to ensure a minimum supply of waste water.	<input type="checkbox"/> No
6.6.4	- If the defaulting consumer/property owner is registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality, is the monthly supply of electricity and water to that consumer/property owner physically restricted to the monthly national basic free electricity- and water limits of 50 Kilowatt electricity and 6 Kilolitres water, respectively? Note ~ the municipality's monthly MFMA s.71 statement must include as part of the narratives the indigent Information in the required NT format. <i>Supporting evidence</i> The National Treasury will be advised of whether a record audit assessment confirms the municipality's annual MTCR related to policies and by laws demonstrating compliance with paragraph 6.6.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.7	Maintain a minimum average quarterly collection of property rates and services charges –	
6.7.1	- Has the municipality achieved a minimum of 80 per cent average quarterly collection of property rates and service charges with effect from 01 April 2023 and 85 per cent average quarterly collection with effect from 01 April 2024 during any quarter - demonstrated in the MFMA s.71 monthly and quarterly statement(s) and mSCOA data strings uploaded via the GoMuni Upload Portal?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <small>As per collection rate submission from the Municipality 85% was reported for Quarter 4 of 2023/24 financial year.</small>
6.7.2	- If the response in 6.7.1 is "No" and the municipality is unable to achieve the minimum average quarterly collection as per paragraph 6.7.1, <b>has the municipality demonstrated to the satisfaction of National Treasury the following :</b>	
6.7.2.1	* the underperformance directly relates to Eskom supplied areas where the municipality does not have electricity as a collection tool and that the average quarterly collection of the municipality (excluding Eskom supplied areas) equals the required quarterly average collection set-out in paragraph 6.7.1;	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6.7.1 = Yes
6.7.2.2	* the municipality for technical engineering reasons is unable to physically restrict and/or limit the supply of water in the Eskom supplied area(s)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6.7.1 = Yes

6.7.2.3	* the municipality before 01 February 2024 attempted to enter into a service delivery agreement with Eskom for purposes of municipal revenue collection in the Eskom supplied area(s) as envisaged in sections 76 to 78 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 and that such failed and the reason(s) for the failure?	6.7.1 = Yes	
6.7.3	- The municipality has progressively installed smart pre-paid meters in the municipality supplied areas to improve its collection and only then, on an individual case-by-case basis, considered writing off the debt of its customers, within its normal credit control process?	No	Municipality has not provided progress report to verify if smart pre-paid meters have been installed.
6.7.4	- Has the municipality adopted a policy to install any new electricity connection in the demarcated area with effect the 2023/24 MTREF with a smart pre-paid meter?	Yes	
6.7.5	- Has the municipality's 2023/24, 2024/25 and 2025/26 tabled and adopted capital budgets and MFMA section 71 statements reflected the approach set-out in 6.7.3 and 6.7.4?	No	The Municipality needs an approved policy and is advised to consult with the WCoPT asset management unit. Most municipalities budget smart meters as capital expenditures, recognizing their importance for infrastructure and development. Adhering to guidelines, practicing effective asset management and ensuring transparency are essential for sustainable financial management and efficient service delivery.
6.8	<b>Municipality's Completeness of the revenue base -</b>		
6.8.1	- Has the municipality demonstrated through the National Treasury property rates reconciliation tool that the municipality's billing system perfectly aligns to its Council approved General Valuation Roll (GVR) and/or any subsequent supplementary GVR compiled by the registered municipal valuer?	No	The Municipality must demonstrate through the National Treasury property rates reconciliation tool that its billing system perfectly aligns with its Council-approved General Valuation Roll (GVR) compiled by the registered municipal valuer. This alignment ensures the completeness of the municipality's revenue base by accurately reflecting property values in the billing system. If discrepancies are found, the municipality must take steps to correct these variances promptly. Ensuring alignment is crucial for maintaining financial integrity, transparency, and reliability in the revenue collection process.
6.8.1	- If the response in 6.8.1 is "No", has the municipality demonstrated the steps taken to correct the variances identified? <i>Note - monthly progress against the action plan to address variances to be included as part of the municipality's debt relief compliance reporting in the MFMA s.71 statement</i>	Yes	
6.8.2	- For the latest ending Quarter -Has the municipality submitted its completed billing system, GVR and/or interim GVR reconciliations required in terms of paragraph 6.8.1 to the National Treasury quarterly (refer MFMA Circulars no. 93, 98, 107 and 108) to the upload portal on <a href="https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za">https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za</a> ?	Yes	Included as part of the FMR for June 2024.
6.9	<b>Monitor and report on implementation -</b>		
6.9.1	- MFMA section 71 reporting - has the municipal council and senior management team instituted processes to monitor and enforce accountability for the implementation of the municipality's funded budget and Budget Funding Plan where relevant?	Yes	
6.9.2	- If progress is slow in terms of paragraph 6.9.1, is the active intervention evident from the narratives supporting the municipality's monthly MFMA section 71 reporting and recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string? <i>Note - condition 6.9.2 has a typing error and must refer to 6.9.1.</i>	Yes	
6.9.3	- Municipalities with financial recovery plans (FRP) - if the municipality has a FRP as envisaged in the prevailing local government legislative framework, is the municipality reporting monthly its progress in implementing its FRP to the Provincial Executive?	Yes	
6.9.4	- If the municipality has an FRP, with effect from 01 April 2023, parallel to submitting its monthly FPR progress report to the Provincial Executive, has the municipality also submitted the FPR progress report to the National Treasury: Municipal Financial Recovery Service (MFRS) timely via the GoMuni Upload Portal <a href="https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za">https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za</a> ?	Yes	

6.10 Provincial Treasury Note - Provincial Treasury certification of municipal compliance – in terms of section 7(4) of the MFMA, with effect from 01 April 2023, of delegated municipalities not benefit from Municipal Debt Relief under:		
6.10.1	- has the relevant Provincial Treasury (delegated) / National Treasury (non-delegated) monthly monitored the municipality's compliance in terms of these conditions?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.10.2	- has the Head of the relevant Provincial Treasury (delegated) monthly certified the municipality's compliance to these conditions, to the National Treasury's satisfaction as envisaged in the conditions for provincial treasuries (refer paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.5 of MFMA Circular no. 124) and timeously uploaded the compliance certificate via the GoMuni Upload Portal ( <a href="https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za">https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za</a> )? <i>Note - In the case of a non-delegated municipality the National Treasury to issue the compliance certificate.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.10.3	- has the Provincial Treasury failed to rectify any provincial treasury non-compliance with any of the conditions for provincial treasuries (refer paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.6 of MFMA Circular no. 124) within one month of the non-compliance occurring?	<input type="checkbox"/> No
<i>Note - If the PF failed to address its failure to fulfil non-compliance within the required time frame, the PF will be considered as non-compliant by the Municipality in terms of paragraph 6.1.1.</i>		
6.11	Limitation on municipality borrowing powers - has the municipality borrowed since its initial or any subsequent benefit in terms of this municipal debt support programme?	<input type="checkbox"/> No
<i>Note - From 01 April 2023 on municipalities borrowing for their immediate financial needs from the date of the municipality's initial or any subsequent benefit in terms of this municipal debt support programme. All applicable local MFMA Circular 124 conditions 6.12.1 to 6.12.2 relating to municipality borrowing power will apply for a change in relation to new long-term loans granted and after the effective date of debt relief (as determined in MFMA section 4), grant new borrowing power subject to all conditions for the same including penalties and consequences within the terms of this circular.</i>		
6.12	For the duration of the Municipal Debt Relief (to ensure proper management of resources):	
6.12.1	- has the municipality apportioned and ring-fenced in a sub-account to its primary bank account – (a) all electricity, water and sanitation revenue the municipality collects in any month; and (b) the component of the Local Government Equitable Share (LGES) the municipality earmarked to provide free basic electricity, water and sanitation?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.12.2	- has the municipality during the month first applied the revenue in the sub-account (required per paragraph 6.12.1) to pay its current Eskom account and then secondly its bulk water current account before it applied the revenue in the sub-account for any other purpose?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
<i>Note: Only if answer in the last 2 questions is 'Yes' a request will be made to the Minister of Finance upon the municipality's behalf to exempt the municipality from section 6(3)(d).</i>		
<b>Supporting evidence:</b> Has the municipality submitted a copy of the monthly bank statement of its ring-fenced bank account to the National Treasury and provincial treasury aligning to its MFMA s.71 statement collected revenue.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes

<b>6.13</b>	<p><b>Accounting Treatment</b> - has the municipality fully accounted for and correctly reported on the write-off of its Eskom arrear debt (debt existing as on 31 March 2023) as per any written instruction of the National Treasury: Office of the Accountant General issued for Municipal Debt Relief to date?</p> <p><i>Note - to include accounting for any related benefit (e.g. interest suppression, etc.) and alignment with mSCDA.</i></p>	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>
<b>6.14</b>	<p><b>'NERSA License</b> - has the municipality during the month failed to comply with any condition of the Municipal Debt Relief?</p> <p><i>Note: By applying its Municipal Debt Relief Grant, as per paragraph 3 of MFMA Circular no. 124, the council of a municipality that during the duration of the Municipal Debt Relief programme fails to comply with any condition of the relief grant or fails to apply to NERSA to renew the municipality's license in terms of section 17 of the Electricity Regulation Act, 2008 (Act no. 4 of 2008). Any such application must be preceded by the relevant processes for approving an extension mechanism as envisaged in Chapter 8 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 involving the necessary service delivery agreement aligning with the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 and Electricity Regulation Act, 2008. In terms of the conditions of government's wider support to Eskom, Eskom will once again have to ensure its credit control and debt collection processes also in relation to the municipality's欠款 that are the subject of municipal debt relief grants.</i></p>	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>  <input type="button" value="No"/>

The Western Cape Provincial Treasury's assessment and compliance certificate confirmed that Beaufort West Municipality during June 2024 did not fully comply with all the MFMA Circular No. 124 conditions, as elaborated on above. It is also noted that the Municipality's June 2024 average compliance of 85 per cent was an improvement when compared to the 83 per cent achieved during May 2024. The Municipality must still address these non-compliance matters. The Provincial Treasury is of the view that the Municipality has complied sufficiently to qualify for the one third (1/3) debt write-off at the end of its first debt relief compliance cycle on 31 June 2024. The Municipality is urged to strengthen its implementation of the relief conditions to fully comply with the conditions.

The Provincial Treasury continues to appreciate the opportunity that the Municipal Debt Relief Programme provided to municipalities and is committed to supporting our municipalities to ensure that they comply with the conditions of the programme in order to derive the full benefit.

Yours sincerely

**Julinda Gantana**  
Digitally signed by  
Julinda Gantana  
Date: 2024.07.26  
12:27:28 +02'00'

**JULINDA GANTANA**

**HEAD OFFICIAL: PROVINCIAL TREASURY**

Cc: The Executive Mayor: Mr J Reynolds - [bwmmayor@beaufortwestmun.co.za](mailto:bwmmayor@beaufortwestmun.co.za)  
Municipal CFO: Mr M Ntlengethwa - [mehlulin@beaufortwestmun.co.za](mailto:mehlulin@beaufortwestmun.co.za)  
Senior Manager Revenue Management: Rehaz Abramia - [AbraMiR@eskom.co.za](mailto:AbraMiR@eskom.co.za)  
Senior Manager Finance Cape Coastal Cluster: Atika Brey - [BreyA@eskom.co.za](mailto:BreyA@eskom.co.za)  
Middle Manager Finance Cape Coastal Cluster: Unathi Yaso - [YasoUN@eskom.co.za](mailto:YasoUN@eskom.co.za)  
MFMA Coordinator: Steven Kenyon - [Steven.Kenyon@westerncape.gov.za](mailto:Steven.Kenyon@westerncape.gov.za)  
Director-General: Department of Cooperative Governance: Mr Mbulelo Tshangana - [Zandilez@cogta.gov.za](mailto:Zandilez@cogta.gov.za)  
CEO: SALGA: Sithole Mbanga - [hmasibuko@salga.org.za](mailto:hmasibuko@salga.org.za)

**FW: WC052\_Municipal Debt Relief Compliance Certificate\_M12**

**From :** Mohamed Kader <Mohamed@mfp.gov.za>  
**Subject :** FW: WC052\_Municipal Debt Relief Compliance Certificate\_M12  
**To :** Ogalaletseng Gaarekwe <Ogalaletseng.Gaarekwe@Treasury.gov.za>, Revenue Management <RevenueManagement@treasury.gov.za>, Mohamed Kader <Mohamed@mfp.gov.za>, Derick Welgemoed <derickw@beaufortwestmun.co.za>, valenciag@beaufortwestmun.co.za, randlee@beaufortwestmun.co.za, Mehluli Nhlelgetwa <mehlulin@beaufortwestmun.co.za>  
**Cc :** Steven Kenyon <Steven.Kenyon@westerncape.gov.za>, Zandilez@cogta.gov.za, Zoleka Hans <Zoleka.Hans@westerncape.gov.za>, Elizabeth de Lange <Elizabeth.delange@westerncape.gov.za>, Varina Coetzee <Varina.Coetzee@westerncape.gov.za>, Janine Hendricks <Janine.hendricks@eskom.co.za>, Lesley-Anne Smith <Lesley-Anne.Smith@westerncape.gov.za>, valenciag@beaufortwestmun.co.za, Rehaz Abramia - <AbramiR@eskom.co.za>, Unathi Yaso <-YasoUN@eskom.co.za>, Isaac Tsie <Isaac.Tsie@westerncape.gov.za>, Davine Fortuin <Davine.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za>, Dian Cronje <Dian.Cronje@westerncape.gov.za>

Dear MM.CFO and Western Cape Provincial Treasury colleagues,

I hope this email finds you well. Following the assessment of Beaufort West Municipality's compliance with the Municipal Debt Relief Programme as of June 2024, I am providing a detailed explanation of each condition outlined in the report and offering suggestions for improvement.

**Introduction**

The Beaufort West Municipality has made significant progress in meeting the conditions stipulated by the National Treasury under the Municipal Debt Relief Programme. As the 12th month of the debt relief compliance cycle, June 2024, is crucial in determining the eligibility for debt write-off, it is essential to review the Municipality's compliance performance thoroughly. This email outlines the compliance status for each condition and provides recommendations to ensure continued progress and full compliance.

**Condition 6.1 - Municipality non-compliance**

The Municipality achieved an 85% compliance rate with the MFMA Circular No. 124 conditions during June 2024. However, there were still instances of non-compliance throughout the year, impacting the overall compliance score.

- To address this, the Municipality should conduct a thorough review of the specific areas where non-compliance occurred, implement targeted training for staff responsible for these areas to ensure they understand the compliance requirements, and develop and enforce stricter internal controls to monitor compliance on an ongoing basis.

**Condition 6.2 - Application-based supported by Council's resolution**

The Municipality's debt relief application was endorsed by the Council and approved by National Treasury. The application addressed specified gaps that were identified initially.

- It is essential to maintain ongoing communication with the Council to ensure continued support for compliance activities and to regularly review and update the application and supporting documentation to address any new gaps or issues that may arise.

**Condition 6.3 - Maintaining the Eskom bulk current account**

While the Municipality made all bulk account payments on time, there were discrepancies between data strings and proof of payments for electricity.

- The Municipality should establish a dedicated reconciliation team responsible for regularly verifying and aligning data strings with corresponding proof of payments and invoices. Implementing a more robust financial management system is crucial for accurately tracking payments and promptly resolving any discrepancies. Additionally, the technical advisor for mSCOA should assist the municipality in ensuring that payments are properly aligned with the reconciliation processes.

**Condition 6.4 - A funded MTREF**

The 2024/25 MTREF tabled to the Council was assessed as not funded by the Provincial Treasury.

- The Municipality should work with financial experts to develop a realistic and funded MTREF for the next budget year, starting with a funded 2024/25 Adjustment budget to address current funding gaps. Close monitoring of budget execution and adjusting as needed to ensure funding requirements are met is crucial.

**Condition 6.5 - Cost reflective tariffs**

The Municipality submitted its completed NT Tariff Tool for the 2024/25 MTREF, indicating compliance with this condition.

- To ensure ongoing compliance, the Municipality should continuously review and adjust tariffs to remain cost-reflective, conduct regular public consultations to gather feedback on tariff changes, and use tariff data to inform future budget planning and adjustments.

**Condition 6.6 - Electricity and water as collection tools**

The Municipality met the requirements except for the restriction/interruption of water supply to defaulting consumers due to the prevalence of conventional credit meters and financial constraints.

- Increasing investment in smart meter technology to enable more effective monitoring and management of water supply, addressing financial and capacity constraints by seeking additional funding or partnerships, and developing a clear policy for water supply restriction and communicating it to residents will improve compliance.

#### **Condition 6.7 - Quarterly collection of property rates and services charges**

The Municipality met the 85% collection rate requirement in Quarter 4 of 2023/24 and 80% for the previous three quarters.

- To maintain and enhance collection strategies, the Municipality should implement incentive programs to encourage timely payments from residents and use data analytics to identify and target areas with lower collection rates for focused intervention.

#### **Condition 6.8 - Completeness of the Revenue Base**

The property rates reconciliation tool showed a discrepancy of R1.872 million between the financial billing system and the General Valuation Roll (GVR).

- The Municipality should correct the identified variances promptly to ensure alignment between the billing system and GVR, implement regular audits to prevent future discrepancies, and use the updated GVR to improve the accuracy of revenue forecasts and budgeting.

#### **Condition 6.9 - Monitor and Report on compliance**

The Municipality demonstrated compliance with MFMA S71 reporting requirements, including detailed narratives and alignment with National Treasury guidelines.

- The Municipality should continue detailed and timely reporting to maintain transparency and accountability, regularly review and update reporting processes to ensure they meet evolving requirements and use compliance reports to identify areas for improvement and implement corrective actions.

#### **Condition 6.10 - Provincial Treasury certification of municipal compliance**

The Provincial Treasury monitored and assessed the Municipality's compliance, certifying it for June 2024.

- The Municipality should ensure all required documentation is submitted promptly to avoid delays in certification, maintain regular communication with the Provincial Treasury to address any issues that may arise, and use feedback from the Provincial Treasury to improve compliance practices.

#### **Condition 6.11 - Limitation on Municipal borrowing powers**

The Municipality complied with borrowing restrictions, not entering new long-term loans since the debt relief effective date.

- The Municipality should continue strict monitoring of borrowing activities to ensure compliance with regulations, develop a comprehensive debt management strategy to guide future borrowing decisions, and regularly review borrowing limits and financial health to prevent over-leveraging.

#### **Condition 6.12 - Proper management of resources and Accounting Treatment**

The Municipality followed National Treasury guidance on ring-fencing for debt relief purposes, even if a separate bank account was not maintained.

- Maintaining robust financial management practices to ensure proper use and accounting of resources, implementing regular internal audits to verify compliance with ring-fencing requirements, and using monthly mSCOA data string submissions to demonstrate compliance transparently are recommended.

#### **Condition 6.14 - NERSA Licence**

This condition will apply if the Municipality fails to comply with debt relief programme conditions, potentially leading to the revocation of its NERSA licence.

- The Municipality should ensure continuous compliance with all conditions to avoid the risk of NERSA licence revocation, develop a contingency plan in case of potential non-compliance to mitigate risks, and engage with NERSA proactively to address any compliance concerns.

The Beaufort West Municipality has shown commendable progress in meeting the debt relief conditions, achieving an 85% compliance rate. While there are areas for improvement, the Municipality is on track to qualify for a one-third debt write-off. Continuous efforts and improvements will ensure full compliance and long-term financial stability.

Best regards,  
Mohamed Kader

From: Mohamed Kader <Mohamed@mfp.gov.za>  
Sent: Monday, July 29, 2024 9:47 AM  
To: Ogalaletseng.Gairekwe@Treasury.gov.za; RevenueManagement@treasury.gov.za; Mohamed Kader <Mohamed@mfp.gov.za>; Jan Hattingh <Jan.Hattingh@treasury.gov.za>; Marli van der Woude <marli@mfp.gov.za>; derickw@beaufortwestmun.co.za; valenciac@beaufortwestmun.co.za; randlee@beaufortwestmun.co.za; Mehluli Nhlelengethwa <mehluli@beaufortwestmun.co.za>  
Cc: Steven Kenyon <Steven.Kenyon@westerncape.gov.za>; Zandilez@cogta.gov.za; hmaizibuko@salga.org.za; Zoleka Hans <Zoleka.Hans@westerncape.gov.za>; Varina Coetze <Varina.Coetze@westerncape.gov.za>; Janine Hendricks <Janine.hendricks@westerncape.gov.za>; Elizabeth de Lange <Elizabeth.deLange@westerncape.gov.za>; Elizabeth-Anne Smith <Lesley-

**From:** Anne Smith <westerncape.gov.za>; valenida@beaufortwestmun.co.za; Rehaz Abramia - <AbramiR@eskom.co.za>; Atika Brey - <BreyA@eskom.co.za>; Unathi Yaso <-YasoUN@eskom.co.za>; Isaac Tsie <Isaac.Tsie@westerncape.gov.za>; Davine Fortuin <Davine.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za>; Dian Cronje <Dian.Cronje@westerncape.gov.za>  
**Subject:** FW: WC052\_Municipal Debt Relief Compliance Certificate\_M12  
**Importance:** High

Dear Colleagues at the Western Cape Provincial Treasury and Beaufort West Municipality  
The National Treasury acknowledges receipt of your June 2024 submission for Beaufort West Municipality  
Upon review, I have noted that your submission includes all four minimum required components:

1. PT report,
  2. A2 compliance certificate,
  3. Overall performance sheet, and
  4. The PT's assessment of the municipality's MFMA S71 as part of the PT report (Condition 6.9).
- Since all required components have been included, the National Treasury hereby ACCEPTS your submission.  
A detailed analysis of the submission will follow in due course once completed.  
Thank you for your continued cooperation.
- Best regards,  
Mohamed Kader

**From:** Mari van der Woude <mari@mfp.gov.za>  
**Sent:** Friday, July 26, 2024 8:57 PM  
**To:** Mohamed Kader <Mohamed@mfp.gov.za>  
**Subject:** WC052\_Municipal Debt Relief Compliance Certificate\_M12  
**Importance:** High

Mohamed for your kind action and attention.

Kind Regards  
Mari van der Woude

**From:** MFMA MFMA <MFMA.MFMA@westerncape.gov.za>  
**Sent:** Friday, July 26, 2024 4:03 PM  
**To:** Qgalaletseng\_Gaarekwe@Treasury.gov.za; RevenueManagement@treasury.gov.za; Mohamed Kader <Mohamed@mfp.gov.za>; Jan Hattingh <jan.Hattingh@beaufortwestmun.co.za>; Marli van der Woude <marli@mfp.gov.za>; derickyw@beaufortwestmun.co.za; valenida@beaufortwestmun.co.za; randlee@beaufortwestmun.co.za; Mehluli Nhengethwa <mehlulin@beaufortwestmun.co.za>  
**Cc:** Steven Kenyon <Steven.Kenyon@westerncape.gov.za>; Zandilez@cogta.gov.za; hmazibuko@salga.org.za; Zoleka Hans <zoleka.Hans@westerncape.gov.za>; Elizabeth de Lange <Elizabeth.de.Lange@westerncape.gov.za>; Varina Coetzee <Varina.Coetze@westerncape.gov.za>; Janine Hendricks <Janine.hendricks@westerncape.gov.za>; Lesley-Anne Smith <Lesley.Anne.Smith@westerncape.gov.za>; Rehaz Abramia - <AbramiR@eskom.co.za>; Atika Brey <BreyA@eskom.co.za>; Unathi Yaso <-YasoUN@eskom.co.za>; Isaac Tsie <Isaac.Tsie@westerncape.gov.za>; Davine Fortuin <Davine.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za>; Dian Cronje <Dian.Cronje@westerncape.gov.za>  
**Subject:** WC052\_Municipal Debt Relief Compliance Certificate\_M12  
**Importance:** High

Dear Ms. Gaarekwe and Municipal Manager  
Hope you are well.

Attached for your attention, please find a letter inclusive of Certificate of Compliance Monthly Monitoring regarding Municipal Debt Relief programme for Beaufort West Municipality.

Regards

Steven Kenyon  
Chief Director: Local Government Public Finance  
Provincial Treasury  
Western Cape Government

3rd Floor, Legislature Building, 15 Wale Street, Cape Town

Tel: 021 483 3579

E-mail: [Steven.Kenyon@westerncape.gov.za](mailto:Steven.Kenyon@westerncape.gov.za)  
Website: [www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



"All views or opinions expressed in this electronic message and its attachments are the view of the sender and do not necessarily reflect the views and opinions of the Western Cape Government (the WCG). No employee of the WCG is entitled to conclude a binding contract on behalf of the WCG unless he/she is an accounting officer of the WCG, or his or her authorised representative. The information contained in this message and its attachments may be confidential or privileged and is for the use of the named recipient only, except where the sender specifically states otherwise. If you are not the intended recipient you may not copy or deliver this message to anyone."

National Treasury Email Disclaimer

WC053\_M12.xlsx  
2 MB

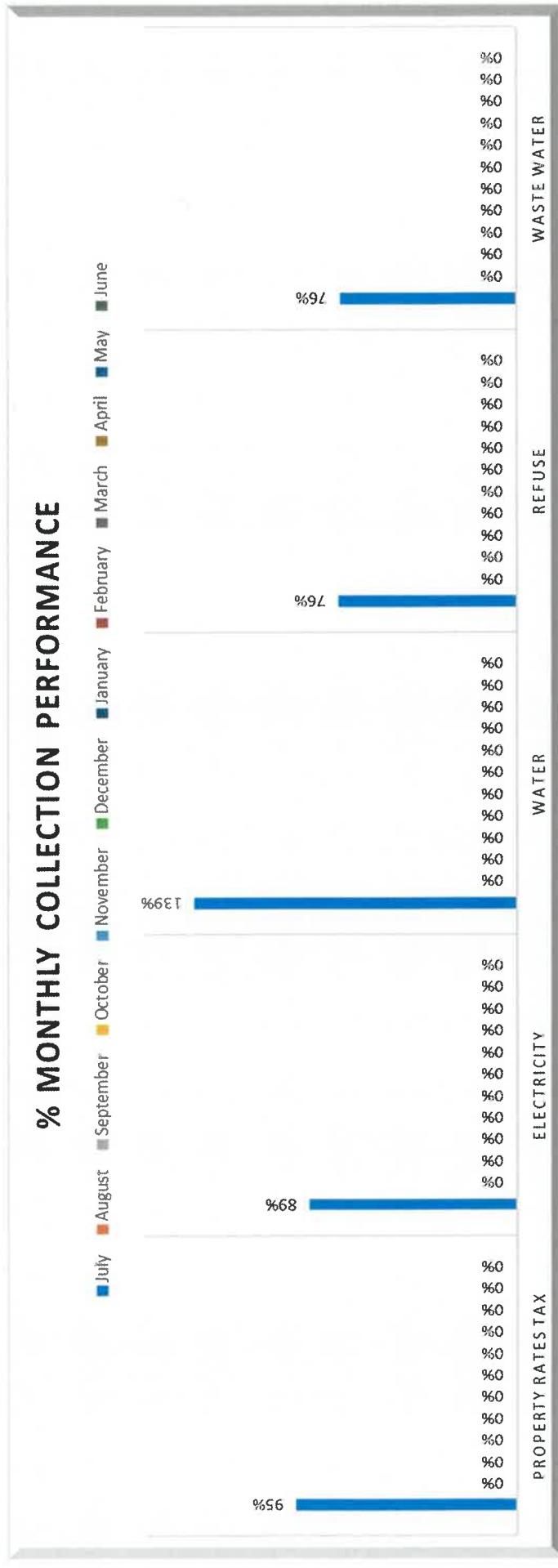
WC053\_Municipal Debt Relief Compliance certificate monthly letter\_M12.pdf  
766 KB

Report-July 2024-Beaufort West-Final.docx  
20 KB

**12.4 MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.6 (Electricity and Water as Collection Tools) and Condition 6.7 (Maintain a minimum average quarterly collection of property rates and service charges)**

**12.4.1 Monthly / Quarterly collection per ward**

i) the table below provide an overall performance graph on the collection rates for property rates and service charges for July 2024.



## ii) Summary worksheet

The table below indicate that the collection rate for June in July for the whole demarcation was 88% and the collection rate excluding Eskom supplied areas amounted to 91%.

National Treasury	
Municipal Debt Relief	
MFMA Circular No. 124	
Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003	

Municipal Details					
Colle	WC003	District	Municipality	No Of Weeks	July
			Beaufort West		7

Collection Rate Assessment	Summary - Quarter 1				Summary - Quarter 2				Summary - Quarter 3				Summary - Quarter 4			
	Billing	Collection	R - Billing not collected	% Collection	Billing	Collection	R - Billing not collected	% Collection	Billing	Collection	R - Billing not collected	% Collection	Billing	Collection	R - Billing not collected	% Collection
Aggregate Collection																
1.Collection for whole demarcation	19,646,683	17,253,055	2,393,629	87%	#DNR				#DNR				#DNR			
2.Collection for Eskom supplied areas	15,580,019	14,225,455	1,352,613	91%	#DNR				#DNR				#DNR			
3.Collection for Property Rates	2,491,076	2,360,010	12,066	95%	#DNR				#DNR				#DNR			
4.Total average collection: Electricity (Municipal supplied areas)	12,673,340	11,283,446	1,379,886	88%	#DNR				#DNR				#DNR			
5.Total average collection: Water	1,175,322	1,034,637	(46,355)	1,09%	#DNR				#DNR				#DNR			
6.Total average collection: Watermeter	1,565,820	1,188,333	388,437	75%	#DNR				#DNR				#DNR			
7.Total average collection: Relief	941,498	636,728	204,779	77%	#DNR				#DNR				#DNR			
8.Total average collection: Interest	993,587	135,592	772,995	1%	#DNR				#DNR				#DNR			

iii) Collection per ward indicating who supplies electricity in the ward

**Municipal Debt Reliever - Monthly Revenue Collection Reporting (condition 6.7)**

Demarcation Code: WC053

Province: Western Cape

Average collection rate (MFMA Circular 2.24 condition 6.7)  
NB - Collection rate principle applied (Cash collection of previous month billing)

Municipality Beaufort West

Collection Rate Assessment



## **12.5 MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.8 (Completeness of the revenue base)**

The Beaufort West Municipality implemented a new valuation roll on the 1<sup>st</sup> of July 2024. The municipality at this point is still busy with a reconciliation between financial system and the new General Valuation Roll (GVR) to ensure that there is alignment between the two.

The municipality will submit the property rates reconciliation tool as well as the remedial action or steps to be taken if any variances are identified between the financial system and the new General Valuation Roll (GVR) by the 20<sup>th</sup> of August 2024.

**12.6 MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.3 (Maintain the Eskom bulk current account) and Condition 6.12 (Proper Management of Resources)**

P107130/00036926



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIEËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

DT AAN: **J NEL**  
DT TO: **ABSA**  
**Code** 632,005  
**Bank** 1,540,580,193

Vendor Code  
Verw. / Ref. #  
Bewys / Voucher #  
Besending/ Batch #  
Datum/Date

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

Korrekt  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for payment signed by CFO**

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West 8020

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmin.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmin.co.za  
VAT Reg: A00046290

## Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS

Status - Awaiting Payment Approval						
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Data	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook
P107/30/0036926/2024-2025	30/07/2024	36926	15/19171	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Netbank 2025

**VENDOR DETAILS**

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
J NEL	SCM/414	Absa Bank	1540580193	334108	Cheque/Current Account	J NEL

INVOICE DETAIL

Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SPP5/7/00018043/7/2023-2024	INV NO: 67	30/06/2024	Water Services programme, Water Treatment Project / Water / 01 TO 30 JUNE 2024	R 27 227.83	R 4 084.17	R 31 312.00	

5

卷之三

۹

### Sundry Invoice Detail

**Invoice Number** SP15/7/00018043/2023-2024  
**Invoice Date** 30/06/2024

Project Name	Project Item
817B - Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project	Water IE0070040000
Vendor Invoice Number	Invoice No.
67	

Print Date: 05/07/2020 11:55

Isaac Desjardins Membre

J NEL  
SCM/414

Purchase Item		Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
01 TO 30 JUNE 2024		1.0000	R 27 227.83	R 27 227.83	R 4 084.17	R 31 312.00
<b>Total Amount</b>						

Page 1 of 1

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: [treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za](mailto:treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za)  
Website: [www.beaufortwestmun.co.za](http://www.beaufortwestmun.co.za)  
VAT Reg: 40008463288



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**

Departement van die Direkteur: Ingenieursdienste / Department of the Director: Engineering Services  
Isebe Lomphathi Owongameleyo: Kwicandelo Lezenjineli

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING**

Hiermee verleen ek **Luzuko Nqotola**, Direkteur: Infrastruktuur Dienste

goedkeuring vir die betaling van ..... R 31,312 . 00 ..... aan **Mrs J Nel Steenrotsfontein**

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIREKTEUR:INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT**

I **Luzuko Nqotola**, Director: Infrastructure Services, hereby approve the  
Payment of ..... to .....

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELQ LEZENJINELI

Rig aasibieel alle kommenspondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke imbelewano mayithunyeho kuMawë kaMasipela

Verwysing  
Reference  
Isalathiso

13/1/2/2: Water Purchase: Steenrotsfontein

Privaatsak / Private Bag 582  
Faks / Fax 023-415 2811  
Tel 023-4148101

Navrae  
Enquiries  
Imibuzo

C.B. Wright

E-pos / E-mail : louw@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street  
BEAUFORT-WES  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

Datum  
Date

04 July 2024

**MEMORANDUM TO ACTING CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**PURCHASES RAW WATER: MR. J.NEL: STEENROTSFONTEIN**

Find attached invoice no.67 , dated 04 July 2024 from Mr. J.Nel for the purchases of raw water for the period 01 to 30 June 2024, from the farm Steenrotsfontein.

19 570m <sup>3</sup> kiloliter raw water	@ R1.60 (incl VAT)	R 27,227.83
Plus 15% VAT		<u>R 4,084.17</u>

Amount payable to J.Nel  
R 31,312.00

Please make an electronic transfer in favour of J.Nel. The bank details are: J.Nel, ABSA Beaufort-Wes, Account number: 154 058 0193. The payment must be made from vote number 4050-0600-0000.

It is hereby certified that the amount of R31,312.00 has not been previously paid out.

For your further attention and settlement.

**C.B WRIGHT**  
**SENIOR MANAGER:TECHNICAL SERVICES**  
*/hb*

*J.Nqotola*  
**J.NQOTOLA**  
**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**  
*/hb*



# TAX INVOICE / BELASTINGFAKTUUR

67

From Van	J Nel Steenwalffontein P.O. Box 383 Beaufort West 6970	Date Datum H 1 04
		V.A.T. Reg. No./B.T.W. Gereg. Nr. 4750102115

To Aan	Munisipaliteit Beaufort West 6970	V.A.T. Reg. No. B.T.W. Gereg. Nr. 4000 846 388
-----------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

Quantity Hoev.	Description Beskrywing	Unit Price Eenheidsprys	Amount Bedrag
195 m³ bewater outver op Steenvalffontein vir Junie 2024 @ R1.60 per m³		R 27,227.83	

J Nel  
Absa, Beaufort-West  
Rek. N. 1540580193  
Munisipaliteit / Municipality  
Plaaslike Onderhoud  
BEAUFORT WEST

31 JUL 2024

Paid Expenditure

TERMS  
TERME

W Nel

15% V.A.T. inclusive  
Delete as applicable  
Skrap waar nie van toepassing nie

Sub Total Subtotaal	R 27,227.83
TOTAL TOTAL	R 4084.17
	R 31,312.00

R 31,312.00

Staat

I Nel, Steenrotsfontein, Postbus 388, Beaufort-Wes 6970

Beaufort-Wes Municipality

Datum

Taklue N.

Bedrag

4.7.24

67

R3,312 - 00



Hilfele



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO

DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI

Rig aanvlief alle korrespondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonka imbalawano msayithunyelwe kaMlawili kaMunicipal

Verwysing 13/1/2/2: Koop Water: Steenrots  
Reference  
Isalathiso

Privaatsak / Private Bag 582  
Faks / Fax 023-415 2811  
Tel 023-4148101

Navrae C.B. Wright  
Enquiries  
Imibuzo

E-pos / E-mail : louw@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street  
BEAUFORT-WES  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

Datum 04 Julie 2024  
Data

Steenrotsfontein  
Beaufort-Wes  
6970

Aandag Mn. N. Nel

**AANKOPE ROUWATER: MNR. N. NEL - STEENROTSFONTEIN**

Hier onder is 'n opsomming van die water wat by die verskillende boorgate op u eiendom onttrek was. Die onttrekkings syfers is vir die tydperk vanaf 01 Junie 2024 tot 30 Junie 2024.

BOORGAT	BEGIN LESING	EIND LESING	TOTAAL m³
SR 4	0	0	0
SR 5	381810	392240	10430
SR 9	389081	398221	9140
SR 10	0	0	0
<b>Totale m³ water onttrek</b>			<b>19 570 m³</b>

Hiermee word u dus versoek om 'n rekening te lewer aan Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit vir die bogenoemde hoeveelheid rou water wat by u aangekoop word volgens die kontrak gesluit met Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit. Die tarief soos ooreengekom en vervat in die ooreenkoms is R1.60 per m³ BTW ingesluit.

Vir u verdere aandag.

C.B WRIGHT  
BESTUURDER: TEGNIESE DIENSTE  
/hb



Date: 02/08/2024 Time: 12:19:41 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1837519783
Payment reference number:	00000004745136262
Payment date:	31/07/2024
Payment capture date:	31/07/2024
Payment authorise date and time:	31/07/2024 12:57:43 PM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19171*J NEL
Beneficiary account number:	1540580193
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	J NEL
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	334108
Amount:	31,312.00
Real-time:	No
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

PJ07/30/00036927



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIEËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)**

**BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

AD NIGRINI

### **Vendor Code**

STD

Verw. / Ref. #

Codes

050 009

Bewys / Voucher #

Bank

**082 957 002**

#### Besendalng/

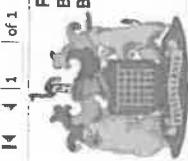
	PURCHASES RAW WATER : MR. AD NIGRINI : KLEIN HANSRIVIER INVKH5 58	R	27,118.80
		R	27,118.80

Korrekt Gesertifiseer

Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for payment signed by CFO**



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West

Next

四

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: [treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za](mailto:treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za)  
Website: [www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za](http://www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za)  
VAT Reg: 40000846388

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: [treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za](mailto:treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za)  
Website: [www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za](http://www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za)  
VAT Regn: 40000846388

### Sundry Invoice Detail

**Invoice Number** SP19/7/00018078/2023-2024  
**Invoice Date** 30/06/2024

Vendor Name	AD NIGRINI
Vendor Number	SCM/392
Company Type	

Print Date: 09/07/2024 03:17 AM

User: Desirée Melani

Page 1 of 1

31



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**

Departement van die Direkteur: Ingenieursdienste / Department of the Director: Engineering Services  
Isebe Lomphathi Owongameleyo: Kwicandelo Lezenjineli

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING**

Hiermee verleen ek **Luzuko Nqotola**, Direkteur: Infrastruktuur Dienste

goedkeuring vir die betaling van .....R 27,118.80 ..... aan **Mrs AD Mignini Klein Henriva**

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT**

I **Luzuko Nqotola**, Director: Infrastructure Services, hereby approve the  
Payment of .....to .....

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

---

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELLO LEZENJINELI**

Rig asseblief alle korespondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke imbaletwano mayithunyelwe kuMswili kaMasipela

Verwysing  
Reference  
Isalathiso

13/1/2/2: Koop Water: Klein Hansrivier

Privaatsak / Private Bag 582  
Faks / Fax 023-415 2811  
Tel 023-4148101

Navræs  
Enquiries  
Imibuzo

C.B. Wright

E-pos / E-mail : louw@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street  
BEAUFORT- WES  
BEAUFORTWEST  
BHOFOLLO  
697

Datum  
Date

05 July 2024

**MEMO DIRECTOR: FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**PURCHASES RAW WATER: MR. AD NIGRINI: KLEIN HANSRIVIER**

Find attached invoice no. KH5 58, dated 05 July 2024 from Mr. AD Nigrini for the purchases of raw water for the period 01 to 30 June 2024 from the farm Klein Hansrivier.

Raw water KH5: 9.720 m<sup>3</sup> vote no.4050-0600-0000 @ R2.79 R23,581.57

Plus 15% VAT 3,537.23

Amount payable to AD Nigrini R27,118.80

Please make an electronic transfer in favour of AD Nigrini. The bank details are: AD Nigrini, Standard Bank, Beaufort West, Account No. 082957002, Branch 050008. The payment must be made from the vote number mentioned above.

It is hereby certified that the amount of R27,118.80 has not been previously paid out.

For your further attention and settlement.

**C.B WRIGHT  
SENIOR MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES**

*L. NOOTOLA*

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



FAX INVOICE / BELASTINGFAKTUUR

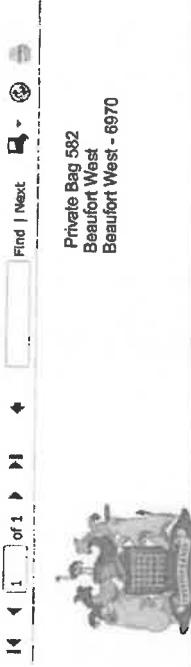
KHS

58

From A.D. Niagmi  
Van  
A.D. Niagmi  
Khemchuk, P.O. Box 191  
Beaufort-West 6970  
Date 5/7/2024  
Datum  
V.A.T. Reg. No/B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.  
4540190503

To  
Aan B.W.G. Wimjalgtei  
Bembot. West Prinsenlaan 582  
6970 V.A.T. Reg. No.  
B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.  
400084636

TERMS  
TERME



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg: - 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
P107/00036927/2024-2025	30/07/2024	36927	15/19172	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	30/07/2024	R 27 118.81	R 27 118.81	

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
AD NIGRINI	SCM/392	Standard Bank	82937002	051001	Cheque/Current Account	AD NIGRINI

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Number	Vendor Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Goods / Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SPI97/00018078/2023-2024	STN KH5 58	30/06/2024	Water Services Programme, Water Treatment Project / Water / 01 TO 30 JUNE 2024		R 23 581.57	R 3 537.24	R 27 118.81	

Print Date: 30/07/2024 02:09 PM

User: Desirée Melani

1 of 1

Date: 02/08/2024 Time: 12:19:41 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1837519783
Payment reference number:	000000004745136263
Payment date:	31/07/2024
Payment capture date:	31/07/2024
Payment authorise date and time:	31/07/2024 12:57:43 PM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19172*AD NIGRINI
Beneficiary account number:	82957002
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	AD NIGRINI
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	051001
Amount:	27,118.81
Real-time:	No
Additional comments by payer:	

**View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.**

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

P107|31|00036945



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**EPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICE**

**ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)**

**BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

DTTO:

## Code

**Vendor Code**

Verw / Ref #

Bewys / Voucher #

1910

www 240721

2024/07/01 31

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared by



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO

Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING**

Hiermee verleen ek **D.E WELGEMOED, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER,**  
goedkeuring vir die betaling van

.....  
aan

.....  
**D.E WELGEMOED**  
**MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER**

GOEDKEUR	
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	
GOEDKEUR	
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT**

I **D.E WELGEMOED, MUNICIPAL MANAGER**, grant approval

**TO: NEWATER(WATER & WASTE WATER ENGINEERING)**

**PAYMENT FOR: REPAIR OR PUMPSTATION INSTALLATIONS: R 642,621.63**

VERIFIED	
NOT VERIFIED	

~~D.E WELGEOED~~  
~~MUNICIPAL MANAGER~~

APPROVED	
NOT APPROVED	X



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig aseebief alle korrespondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke imbaebheno mayithunyeive kuMewii kaMesipale

Verwysing Reference Isalathiso	13/1/2/7/3	Privaatsak / Private Bag 582 Faks / Fax 023-4152811 Tel 023-4148101
Navrae Enquiries Imibuzo	C.B. Wright	E-pos / E-mail : pa.eng@beaufortwestmun.co.za Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street BEAUFORT- WES BEAUFORT WEST 6970
Datum Date	03 July 2024	

**MEMORANDUM: ACTING CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**WATER & WASTE WATER ENGINEERING: ACCOUNT FOR PURCHASE OF  
WATER: RECYCLING PLANT: R642,621.63**

Please find attached invoice 431 from NEWater (Water and Waste Water Engineering) for the purchase of purified water from the recycling plant.

For the period 01 to 30 June 2024, a total amount of 32,282.00 kl of water was delivered from the Recycling Plant, at a cost of R17.31 /kl excluding VAT. Costs amount to: **R 642,621.63**.

Please pay out NEWater (Water & Waste Water Engineering) against post number **4050-0600-0000: Raw water purchases.**

For your further attention.

**C.B WRIGHT  
SENIOR MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES**

**L NOOTOLA  
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



## Tax Invoice

To:	From:
Beaufort West Municipality Private Bag X582 Beaufort West 6970 Attention: Mr C Wright  VAT nr: 400 084 6388	NEWater (Pty) Ltd P. O. Box 12845 Die Boord 7613 Attention: Mr P Marais  Tel: (023) 414 8020 Fax: (023) 415 1373 VAT nr: 471 021 7383
Tel: (023) 414 8020	Tel: (021) 880 1829
Fax: (023) 415 1373	Cell: (082) 870 1988
Invoice Number: 431	Date: 01-Jul-24
Terms: 30 days	Your Reference:
	Page: 1

Description: Beaufort West Water Reclamation Plant

Total

## 1. Final Water Invoiced

Final Water invoiced during June 2024

32,282.00 kl

Rate per kl

Invoiceable Water

32,282.00 kl

R17.31

Sub total

R558,801.42

VAT 15%

R83,820.21

Sub total (Including VAT)

R642,621.63

120+ Days	90 - 119 Days	60 - 89 Days	30 - 59 Days	Current
R0.00	R0.00	R0.00	R0.00	R642,621.63
<b>Bank Details:</b> ABSA Stellenbosch Branch Code: 33 44 10 Cheque Account nr: 405 993 1038				<b>Total Due This Invoice</b>  <b>R642,621.63</b>



Pierre Marais Pr Eng

01-Jul-24

Date

Opsomming	Junie	Invalwater Vloemeter	Overflow Chamber Vloemeter	RO Water Vloemeter (kl/dag)	Som van RO Water Gelever (kl)	Final Water Vloemeter (kl/dag)	Reservoir Vloemeter (kl/dag)	Loadshedding	Notas
		35,77	2,413	1,110	1,110	1059	1042		
01-Jun-24	02-Jun-24	4,605	1,519	1,109	2,219	1,064	1,015		
03-Jun-24	05-Jun-24	4,579	1,612	1,103	3,322	1,056	1,028		
04-Jun-24	07-Jun-24	5,371	1,818	1,209	4,531	1,159	1,126		Storm water Reen
05-Jun-24	06-Jun-24	4,606	1,668	1,212	5,743	1,161	1,143		Storm water Reen
07-Jun-24	08-Jun-24	4,819	2,779	1,208	6,951	1,150	1,134		
09-Jun-24	10-Jun-24	4,133	2,187	1,105	8,056	1,060	1,029		
11-Jun-24	12-Jun-24	4,237	2,717	1,198	9,254	1,144	1,119		
13-Jun-24	14-Jun-24	4,106	2,368	1,215	10,469	1,147	1,133		
15-Jun-24	16-Jun-24	4,253	2,308	1,199	11,668	1,153	1,115		
17-Jun-24	18-Jun-24	3,974	3,021	1,205	12,873	1,124	1,149		
19-Jun-24	20-Jun-24	4,003	2,475	1,204	14,077	1,156	1,139		
21-Jun-24	22-Jun-24	3,963	2,158	1,202	15,279	1,151	1,138		
23-Jun-24	24-Jun-24	4,646	2,025	1,201	16,481	1,154	1,115		
25-Jun-24	26-Jun-24	3,910	0	0	16,481	0	0		
27-Jun-24	28-Jun-24	3,723	1,875	1,199	17,363	843	811		
29-Jun-24	30-Jun-24	3,963	2,158	1,208	18,558	1,172	1,166		
31-Jun-24	31-Jun-24	4,401	2,285	1,200	24,571	1,151	1,141		
01-Jul-24	02-Jul-24	5,132	1,526	1,301	19,759	1,145	1,125		
03-Jul-24	04-Jul-24	5,241	2,076	1,205	20,964	1,155	1,123		
05-Jul-24	06-Jul-24	4,303	1,875	1,199	22,163	1,148	1,130		
07-Jul-24	08-Jul-24	3,963	2,158	1,208	23,371	1,156	1,122		
09-Jul-24	10-Jul-24	4,401	2,285	1,200	24,571	1,151	1,141		
11-Jul-24	12-Jul-24	5,132	1,526	1,301	25,872	1,160	1,144		
13-Jul-24	14-Jul-24	5,241	1,904	1,206	27,078	1,164	1,217		
15-Jul-24	16-Jul-24	4,286	1,883	1,203	28,281	1,136	1,164		
17-Jul-24	18-Jul-24	3,929	2,126	1,201	29,482	1,145	1,143		
19-Jul-24	20-Jul-24	3,723	2,084	1,199	30,681	1,137	1,131		
21-Jul-24	22-Jul-24	3,874	2,327	1,202	31,883	1,144	1,158		
23-Jul-24	24-Jul-24	3,896	1,825	1,206	33,089	1,141	1,154		
25-Jul-24	30-Jun-24	3,110	1,879	1,194	34,283	1,143	1,128		
		131,454	63,262	34,283	34,283	32,678	32,282	A	

Finale Water gelever by Reservoir in Junie 2024 (A)

Opsomming

32,282

**Statement**

Date of Statement:

01-Jul-24

To:	From:
<b>Beaufort West Municipality</b> Private Bag X582 <b>Beaufort West</b> 6970 <b>Attention: Mr C Wright</b>	<b>NEWater (Pty) Ltd</b> P.O. Box 12845 Die Boord <b>STELLENBOSCH</b> 7613
VAT nr: 400 084 6388	Tel: (023) 414 8020 Fax: (023) 415 1373
	VAT nr: 471 021 7383
	Tel: (021) 880 1829 Cell: (082) 870 1988

Invoice No	Date Submitted	Amount	Paid	Payment Received
418	12-Jul-23	R 470,277.86	R -470,277.86	29-Aug-23
420	17-Aug-23	R 626,211.64	R -626,211.64	28-Aug-23
421	01-Sep-23	R 743,790.18	R -743,790.18	29-Sep-23
422	01-Oct-23	R 680,005.70	R -680,005.70	31-Oct-23
423	01-Nov-23	R 809,246.21	R -809,246.21	30-Nov-23
424	01-Dec-23	R 558,784.02	R -558,784.02	20-Dec-23
425	02-Jan-24	R 620,418.34	R -620,418.34	30-Jan-24
426	01-Feb-24	R 673,616.05	R -673,616.05	01-Mar-24
427	01-Mar-24	R 750,614.40	R -750,614.40	27-Mar-24
428	02-Apr-24	R 820,565.84	R -820,565.84	30-Apr-24
429	01-May-24	R 605,655.26	R -605,655.26	31-May-24
430	01-Jun-24	R 675,765.96	R -675,765.96	27-Jun-24
431	01-Jul-24	R 642,621.63		

Total Amount	Payments Received	Balance Outstanding
R 8,677,573.09	R -8,034,951.46	R 642,621.63

120+ Days	90 Days - 119 Days	60 Days - 89 Days	30 Days - 59 Days	Current - 29 Days
R -	R -	R -	R -	R 642,621.63

*P. Marais*  
Pierre Marais Pr Eng



01-Jul-24  
Date

Profile name:	Date: 02/08/2024 Time: 12:23:37 PM
Batch reference number:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Payment reference number:	1837879047
Payment date:	000000004745137880
Payment capture date:	31/07/2024
Payment authorise date and time:	31/07/2024 12:56:51 PM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19190*WATER & WAS
Beneficiary account number:	4059931038
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	WATER & WASTEWATER ENGINEERING
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	642,621.63
Real-time:	No
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.



P10711100036786

**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT番 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

E-mail: [treas@cyberbeaufort.com](mailto:treas@cyberbeaufort.com)

DT AAN:

BREEDE GOURITZ

Code  
Bank

ABSA

Code  
Bank

632,005

Code  
Bank

4,093,406,598

**Vendor Code**

Verw. / Ref. #

Bewys / Voucher #

**Besending/ Batch #**

Datum/Date

74028

DM 2407

2024/07/

Korrekt  
Certified Correct

^ ^ Prepared By

**Approval for payment signed by CFO**

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg: 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
PI07/11/00036786/2024-2025	11/07/2024	36786	15/19028	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	30/07/2024	R 4 875.00	R 4 875.00

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Coda	Account Type	Payment Reference
BREEDE GOURITZ	SCM/745	ABSA BANK LIMITED	4093406598	632005	Cheque/Current Account	BREEDE GOURITZ

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Date	Goods / Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SP18/7/00018059/2023-2024	INV412436438	30/06/2024	Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101123171, Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101123171	R 2 437.50	R 0.00	R 2 437.50	
SP18/7/00018059/2023-2024	INV412512440	30/06/2024	Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101123171, Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101123171	R 2 437.50	R 0.00	R 2 437.50	

1 of 1 | Find | Next | Back | Print | Email |

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970



## Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SP18/7/00018059/2023-2024
Invoice Date	30/06/2024
Vendor Name	BREEDE GOURITZ
Vendor Number	SCM/745
Company Type	

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV412496438	8178 - Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project	Water	1E00700400000000000000000000000000000000	151362	1.0000	R 2 437.50	R 2 437.50	R 0.00	R 2 437.50
INV412512440	8178 - Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project	Water	1E00700400000000000000000000000000000000	151362	1.0000	R 2 437.50	R 2 437.50	R 0.00	R 2 437.50
<b>Total Amount</b>									
<b>R 4 875.00</b>									

Print Date: 08/07/2024 10:14 AM

User: Desirie Melani

# CUSTOMER STATEMENT

NWRI Customer Ref no. 60001054  
 BUSINESS PARTNER 22060065  
 CONTRACT ACCOUNT 101123171  
 STATEMENT DATE 31.05.2024  
 PAYMENTS INCLUDED UP TO 31.05.2024


**YOUR CONTACT OFFICE**

Breede- Olifants CMA Head Office  
 Private Bag X3055  
 Worcester  
 6849  
 3 Mountain Mill Drive  
 Unit 2  
 Worcester  
 6850

HEAD OF FINANCE  
 BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970

Date	Details	Document Number	Due Date	Water Use No. /Div.	Amount R
30.02.24	CMA Balance brought forward				134,931.01
	<b>Sub Total (A)</b>				<b>134,931.01</b>
31.05.2024	WRM Charge	412496438	01.07.2024	2/CMA	2,437.50
31.05.2024	<b>Total Movement for the month (B)</b>				<b>2,437.50</b>
31.05.2024	<b>Total Outstanding (A+B)</b>				<b>137,368.51</b>

**AGE ANALYSIS**

CURRENT	30+ DAYS	60+ DAYS	90+ DAYS	120+ DAYS	TOTAL
2,437.50	2,437.50	14,985.52	0.00	117,507.99	137,368.51


**CONTACT DETAILS**

Contact person:Liziwe Mgolozeli  
 PHONE 023 346 8000  
 FAX 023 347 2012  
 Email:lmgolozeli@bocma.co.za

For change in details,  
 Please complete the  
 form below and forward  
 to your regional office.  
 View personal details  
 on reverse of this page

Customer No. 22060065

NAME:
POSTAL ADDRESS:
POSTAL CODE:
TELEPHONE NO (BUS):
TELEPHONE NO (CELL):
FAX NUMBER:
E-MAIL:

**BANKING DETAILS**

Bank: ABSA  
 Account Type: Cheque Account  
 Account number: 4093406598  
 Branch Code: 632005  
 Swift Code: ABSAZAJJ  
 Reference Contract Acc. No.

Note: Please turn over leaf for additional banking details.

# CUSTOMER STATEMENT

**NWRI Customer Ref no.** 60001054  
**BUSINESS PARTNER** 22060065  
**CONTRACT ACCOUNT** 101123171  
**STATEMENT DATE** 31.05.2024  
**PAYMENTS INCLUDED UP TO** 31.05.2024



## YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Breede- Olifants CMA Head Office  
Private Bag X3055  
Worcester  
6849

3 Mountain Mill Drive  
Unit 2  
Worcester  
6850

HEAD OF FINANCE  
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970



**GREAT NEWS APPLY FOR DEBT REDUCTION**  
Are you struggling to pay your CMA debt?

Did you know you qualify for a debt reduction of up to 50% of your total debt?  
Call BOCMA office for more information

### INVOICES AND STATEMENT PORTAL

Invoices and statement portal is active for BOCMA customers  
What can I do on the BOCMA customer's statement and invoice portal?

Please be informed that you can now access invoices and account statements via the link <http://statements.bocma.co.za> fast and convenient 24 hours, 7 days a week, 365 days a year once registered.

### INTEREST CHARGE ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

Interest charges which are not reflected on this statement, but which are applicable to documents will be reflected on the future statements. Should your account be more than 30 days in arrears interest will apply.

### PLEASE USE THE CONTRACT ACCOUNT NUMBER PROVIDED ABOVE (100000000 AS REFERENCE WHEN MAKING PAYMENTS)

Please call 023 346 8000 or Email [Imgolozeli@bocma.co.za](mailto:Imgolozeli@bocma.co.za) for any revenue queries, property ownership updates, contact details (including email address for electronic receipt of invoices and statements) and VAT number updates, using your Business Partner number as reference.

In case of any discrepancy please write to us within 7 days. In case no reply is received within 7 days, it will be inferred that our books of accounts are matched with your books and no further adjustments/changes/invoices will be entertained thereafter.

### SEPTEMBER STATEMENT REFERENCE ERROR

For September 2023 statement if you paid using 101099861 as a reference and your account number(Business partner) is not 22026898, Please send us your proof of payment with your account number(Business partner).

## CONTACT DETAILS

Contact person:Liziwe Mgolozeli

PHONE 023 346 8000  
FAX 023 347 2012  
Email:[Imgolozeli@bocma.co.za](mailto:Imgolozeli@bocma.co.za)

For change in details,  
Please complete the  
form below and forward  
to your regional office.  
View personal details  
on reverse of this page

Customer No. 22060065

NAME:
POSTAL ADDRESS:
POSTAL CODE:
TELEPHONE NO (BUS):
TELEPHONE NO (CELL):
FAX NUMBER:
E-MAIL:

### BANKING DETAILS

Bank: ABSA  
Account Type: Cheque Account  
Account number: 4093406598  
Branch Code: 632005  
Swift Code: ABSAZAJJ  
Reference Contract Acc. No.

Note: Please turn over leaf for additional banking details.

**INVOICE**

NWRI Customer Ref no: 60001054  
 Customer No: 22060065  
 Contract Acc. No: 101123171  
 Document No: 412496438  
 Document Date: 31.05.2024  
 Payment Terms: 30 Days  
 Due Date: 01.07.2024  
 Customer VAT Reg. No: 4000846388

**Bill To:**

HEAD OF FINANCE  
 BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970



**YOUR CONTACT OFFICE:**  
 Breede- Olifants CMA Head Office  
 Private Bag X3055  
 Worcester  
 6849  
 3 Mountain Mill Drive  
 Unit 2  
 Worcester 6850  
 PHONE 023 346 8000  
 FAX 023 347 2012  
 Email: lmgolozeli@bocma.co.za

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
Property Details: Property Name: ERF 1943; Property Number: 33740; Registration Division: BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number: 0; Title Deed: T12772/2003 Water Use Details: WMA: BREDE-GOURITZ; Legal Sector Code: 21A Tk water fr a water resource; Water Use Sector: DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL; Water Source Type: SCHEME;				
Contract No:	10177286 ( 22060065/2 )			
Water Use Period:	01.05.2024 to 31.05.2024			
WRM Charge		41,666.67	5.85	2,437.50
<b>Total Charges</b>				<b>2,437.50</b>



**INVOICE**

NWRI Customer Ref no: 60001054  
 Customer No: 22060065  
 Contract Acc. No: 101123171  
 Document No: 412512440  
 Document Date: 30.06.2024  
 Payment Terms: 30 Days  
 Due Date: 30.07.2024  
 Customer VAT Reg. No: 4000846388



**BREEDE-OLIFANTS**  
WATER MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Bill To:  
**HEAD OF FINANCE**  
**BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE:  
 Breede-Olifants CMA Head Office  
 Private Bag X3055  
 Worcester  
 6849  
 3 Mountain Mill Drive  
 Unit 2  
 Worcester 6850  
 PHONE 023 346 8000  
 FAX 023 347 2012  
 Email: lmgolozeli@bocma.co.za

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/Ha Registered/Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/Ha)	Amount (Rand)
Property Details: Property Name: ERF 1943; Property Number: 33740; Registration Division: BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number: 0; Title Deed: T12772/2003				
Water Use Details: WMA: BREEDE-GOURITZ; Legal Sector Code: 21A Tk water fr a water resource;				
Water Use Sector: DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL;				
Water Source Type: SCHEME;				
Contract No: 10177286 ( 22060065/2 )				
Water Use Period: 01.06.2024 to 30.06.2024				
WRM Charge		41,666.67	5.85	2,437.50
<b>Total Charges</b>				<b>2,437.50</b>



	Date: 15/07/2024 Time: 9:15:02 AM
Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1822133646
Payment reference number:	00000004711946678
Payment date:	12/07/2024
Payment capture date:	12/07/2024
Payment authorise date and time:	12/07/2024 02:45:59 PM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19028*BREEDE GOUR
Beneficiary account number:	4093406598
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	BREEDE GOURITZ
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	4,875.00
Real-time:	No

Additional comments by payer:

Please review your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.



PJ07/11/00036787

# BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO

## MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE

DEPARTEMENT: FINANCIËLE DIENSTEN / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES

ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT (EPP)

BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmu.ac.za

BTW/VAT番号: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

BREEDE GOURITZ

### **Vendor Code**

ABSA

Verw. / Ref. #

Code

632 005

## Bewys / Vouche

Bank

4 093 406 599

## Besending /

TG029

DM 2407

2024/07/

Korrekt  
Certified Correct

^ ^ Prepared By

**Approval for payment signed by CFO**

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: [treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za](mailto:treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za)  
Website: [www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za](http://www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za)  
VAT Reg:- 4000846388

### Sundry Invoice Detail

**Invoice Number** SPI18/7/00018058/2023-2024  
**Invoice Date** 31/05/2024

Project Name	Vendor Invoice Number
\$1178 - Water Service Project	TRNIV412496418
\$1178 - Water Service Project	TRNIV412512419

Print Date: 08/07/2024 10:01

Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
Water	151362	ACC NO: 101115488	1.0000	R 768.69	R 768.69	R 0.00	R 768.69
Water	151362	ACC NO: 101115488	1.0000	R 768.69	R 768.69	R 0.00	R 768.69
<b>Total Amount</b>							<b>R 1 537.38</b>

Page 1 of 1



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 8970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmin.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmin.co.za  
VAT Reg: - 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount
P107/11/00036787/2024-2025	11/07/2024	36787	15/19029	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	30/06/2024	R 1 537.38	R 1 537.38

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
BREEDE GOURITZ	SCM/745	ABSA BANK LIMITED	4093406398	632005	Cheque/Current Account	BREEDE GOURITZ

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SPI8/7/00018058/2023-2024	INV412496418	31/05/2024	Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101115488, Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101115488	R 768.69	R 0.00	R 768.69	
SPI8/7/00018058/2023-2024	INV412512419	31/05/2024	Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101115488, Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101115488	R 768.69	R 0.00	R 768.69	

# CUSTOMER STATEMENT

**BUSINESS PARTNER** 22128706  
**CONTRACT ACCOUNT** 101115488  
**STATEMENT DATE** 31.05.2024  
**PAYMENTS INCLUDED UP TO** 31.05.2024



## YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Breede- Olifants CMA Head Office  
 Private Bag X3055  
 Worcester  
 6849

3 Mountain Mill Drive  
 Unit 2  
 Worcester  
 6850

HEAD OF FINANCE  
 BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970

Date	Details	Document Number	Due Date	Water Use No. /Div.	Amount R	CONTACT DETAILS
30.05.2024	CMA Balance brought forward				52,734.56	Contact person:Liziwe Mgolozeli
31.05.2024	Payment (Thank you)	110000525309			-768.69	PHONE 023 346 8000 FAX 023 347 2012 Email:mgolozeli@bocma.co.za
	<b>Sub Total (A)</b>				<b>51,965.87</b>	
31.05.2024	WRM Charge	412496418	01.07.2024	1/CMA	307.48	
31.05.2024	WRM Charge	412496418	01.07.2024	2/CMA	461.21	
<b>31.05.2024</b>	<b>Total Movement for the month (B)</b>				<b>768.69</b>	For change in details, Please complete the form below and forward to your regional office. View personal details on reverse of this page
<b>31.05.2024</b>	<b>Total Outstanding (A+B)</b>				<b>52,734.56</b>	

## AGE ANALYSIS

CURRENT	30+ DAYS	60+ DAYS	90+ DAYS	120+ DAYS	TOTAL
768.69	768.69	9,742.72	0.00	44,464.46	52,734.56



Customer No. 22128706

NAME:
POSTAL ADDRESS:
POSTAL CODE:
TELEPHONE NO (BUS):
TELEPHONE NO (CELL):
FAX NUMBER:
E-MAIL:

## BANKING DETAILS

Bank: ABSA  
 Account Type: Cheque Account  
 Account number: 4093406598  
 Branch Code: 632005  
 Swift Code: ABSAZAJJ  
 Reference Contract Acc. No.

Note: Please turn over leaf for  
 additional banking details.

# CUSTOMER STATEMENT

BUSINESS PARTNER 22128706  
CONTRACT ACCOUNT 101115488  
STATEMENT DATE 31.05.2024  
PAYMENTS INCLUDED UP TO 31.05.2024



HEAD OF FINANCE  
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

## YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Breeede- Olifants CMA Head Office  
Private Bag X3055  
Worcester  
6849

3 Mountain Mill Drive  
Unit 2  
Worcester  
6850

## GREAT NEWS APPLY FOR DEBT REDUCTION

Are you struggling to pay your CMA debt?

Did you know you qualify for a debt reduction of up to 50% of your total debt?

Call BOCMA office for more information

## INVOICES AND STATEMENT PORTAL

Invoices and statement portal is active for BOCMA customers  
What can I do on the BOCMA customer's statement and invoice portal?

Please be informed that you can now access invoices and account statements via the link <http://statements.bocma.co.za> fast and convenient 24 hours, 7 days a week, 365 days a year once registered.

## INTEREST CHARGE ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

In the event charges which are not reflected on this statement, but which are applicable to documents will be reflected on the future statements. Should your account be more than 30 days in arrears interest will apply.

## PLEASE USE THE CONTRACT ACCOUNT NUMBER PROVIDED ABOVE (100000000 AS REFERENCE WHEN MAKING PAYMENTS)

Please call 023 346 8000 or Email [lmgolozeli@bocma.co.za](mailto:lmgolozeli@bocma.co.za) for any revenue queries, property ownership updates, contact details (including email address for electronic receipt of invoices and statements) and VAT number updates, using your Business Partner number as reference.

In case of any discrepancy please write to us within 7 days. In case no reply is received within 7 days, it will be inferred that our books of accounts are matched with your books and no further adjustments/changes/invoices will be entertained thereafter.

## SEPTEMBER STATEMENT REFERENCE ERROR

For September 2023 statement if you paid using 101099861 as a reference and your account number(Business partner) is not 22026898, Please send us your proof of payment with your account number(Business partner).

## CONTACT DETAILS

Contact person:Liziwe Mgolozeli

PHONE 023 346 8000  
FAX 023 347 2012  
Email:[lmgolozeli@bocma.co.za](mailto:lmgolozeli@bocma.co.za)

For change in details,  
Please complete the  
form below and forward  
to your regional office.  
View personal details  
on reverse of this page

Customer No. 22128706

NAME:	
POSTAL ADDRESS:	
POSTAL CODE:	
TELEPHONE NO (BUS):	
TELEPHONE NO (CELL):	
FAX NUMBER:	
E-MAIL:	

## BANKING DETAILS

Bank: ABSA  
Account Type: Cheque Account  
Account number: 4093406598  
Branch Code: 632005  
Swift Code: ABSAZAJJ  
Reference Contract Acc. No.

Note: Please turn over leaf for additional banking details.

**INVOICE**

Customer No: 22128706  
 Contract Acc. No: 101115488  
 Document No: 412512419  
 Document Date: 30.06.2024  
 Payment Terms: 30 Days  
 Due Date: 30.07.2024  
 Customer VAT Reg. No: 4000846388



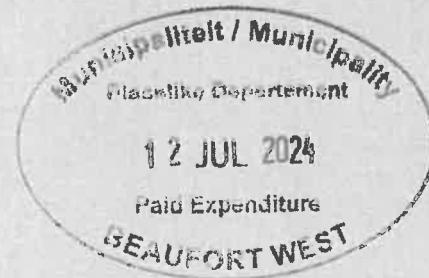
**BREEDE-OLIFANTS**  
WATER MANAGEMENT AFRICA

**Bill To:**

HEAD OF FINANCE  
 BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970

**YOUR CONTACT OFFICE:**  
 Breed- Olifants CMA Head Office  
 Private Bag X3055  
 Worcester  
 6849  
 3 Mountain Mill Drive  
 Unit 2  
 Worcester 6850  
 PHONE 023 346 8000  
 FAX 023 347 2012  
 Email: lmgolozeli@bocma.co.za

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
Property Details: Property Name: STEENROTSFONTEIN; Property Number: 114035; Registration Division: BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number: 1; Title Deed: T37742/1981 Water Use Details: WMA: BREEDE-GOURITZ; Legal Sector Code: 21A Tk water fr a water resource; Water Use Sector: DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL; Water Source Type: BOREHOLE; <b>Contract No:</b> 10174525 ( 22128706/2 ) Water Use Period: 01.06.2024 to 30.06.2024				
WRM Charge		7.884.00	5.85	461.21
Property Details: Property Name: QUAGGAS FONTEIN; Property Number: 101120; Registration Division: BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number: 0; Title Deed: T3321/2005 Water Use Details: WMA: BREEDE-GOURITZ; Legal Sector Code: 21A Tk water fr a water resource; Water Use Sector: DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL; Water Source Type: BOREHOLE; <b>Contract No:</b> 10177110 ( 22128706/1 ) WRM Charge				
Total Charges		5,256.00	5.85	307.48
				768.69



*[Signature]*

**INVOICE**

Customer No: 22128706  
 Contract Acc. No: 101115488  
 Document No: 412496418  
 Document Date: 31.05.2024  
 Payment Terms: 30 Days  
 Due Date: 01.07.2024  
 Customer VAT Reg. No: 4000846388



**BREEDE-OLIFANTS**  
WATER MANAGEMENT SERVICES

**Bill To:**

HEAD OF FINANCE  
 BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE:  
 Breede- Olifants CMA Head Office  
 Private Bag X3055  
 Worcester  
 6849  
 3 Mountain Mill Drive  
 Unit 2  
 Worcester 6850  
 PHONE 023 346 8000  
 FAX 023 347 2012  
 Email: lmgolozeli@bocma.co.za

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
Property Details: Property Name: STEENROTSFONTEIN; Property Number: 114035; Registration Division: BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number: 1; Title Deed: T37742/1981 Water Use Details: WMA: BREEDE-GOURITZ; Legal Sector Code: 21A Tk water fr a water resource; Water Use Sector: DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL; Water Source Type: BOREHOLE; <b>Contract No:</b> 10174525 ( 22128706/2 ) Water Use Period: 01.05.2024 to 31.05.2024				
WRM Charge 7,884.00 5.85 461.21				
Property Details: Property Name: QUAGGAS FONTEIN; Property Number: 101120; Registration Division: BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number: 0; Title Deed: T3321/2005 Water Use Details: WMA: BREEDE-GOURITZ; Legal Sector Code: 21A Tk water fr a water resource; Water Use Sector: DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL; Water Source Type: BOREHOLE; <b>Contract No:</b> 10177110 ( 22128706/1 ) WRM Charge 5,256.00 5.85 307.48				
<b>Total Charges</b> 768.69				



Date: 15/07/2024 Time: 9:15:02 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1822133646
Payment reference number:	000000004711946679
Payment date:	12/07/2024
Payment capture date:	12/07/2024
Payment authorise date and time:	12/07/2024 02:45:59 PM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19029*BREEDE GOUR
Beneficiary account number:	4093406598
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	BREEDE GOURITZ
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	1,537.38
Real-time:	No

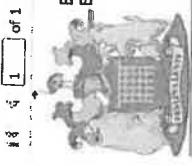
Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.





Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Find | Next

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6971

三

Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg: - 4000846388

### Sundry Invoice Detail

SPI23/7/00018125/2024-2025

Invoice Date 22/07/2024

卷之三

London 88

SCM/  
Vendor Number

Print Date: 23/07/2024 08:35 AM

User: [Deekshith Meethai](#)

Page 1 of 1

הנְּצָרָה

11/08/2024



Due Date: 21/08/2021



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruuktur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R .....

aan:

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. !!! 766,05 .....

to Eskom : 6130350734 - Erf 2 .....

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>6130350734</b>
SECURITY HELD	50000.01
BILLING DATE	2024-07-22
TAX INVOICE NO	613729041931
ACCOUNT MONTH	JULY 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-08-21
VAT REG NO	4000846388

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

**DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL**

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,661.40
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	5,232.40
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	11,706.79
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	180.42
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	22,662.00	35,898.61
DEMAND CHARGE	R	38,923.79
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,584.46

<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>97,187.87</b>
-----------------------------------------	---	------------------

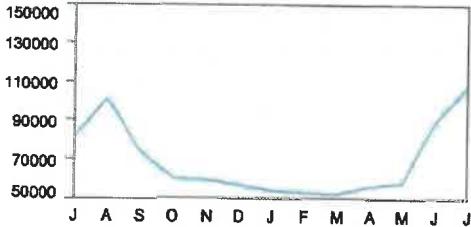
### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JULY 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-07-22)	R	154,095.33
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2024-06-21	R	-80,620.98
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2024-07-19	R	-83,474.35
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	97,187.87
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	14,578.18



ARREARS					TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS	CURRENT	TOTAL DUE	R
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	111,766.05	111,766.05	

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 159
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

**PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT**

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS	0.00
DUE DATE	2024-08-21
AMOUNT PAID	

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT



### Sundry Invoice Detail

<b>Invoice Number</b>	SP124/7700018164/2024-2025	<b>Vendor Name</b>	ESKOM
<b>Invoice Date</b>	22/07/2024	<b>Vendor Number</b>	SCM/406
		<b>Company Type</b>	

Vendor Invoice Project Name  
Number INV524421869227 8030 - Electricity  
Programme\_Electric

SP124/7/00018164/2024-2025

Invoice Date 22/07/2024

Project Item  
ESKOM  
E0020010010

Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
161242	elektries/5245794356	1.0000	R 66 584.28	R 66 584.28	R 9 987.64	R 76 571.92
<b>Total Amount</b>						<b>R 76 571.92</b>

Print Date: 24/07/2024 09:22 AM

Page 1 of 1

10/08/2024



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**EPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICE  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/ VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

ESKOM

### **Vendor Code**

SCM/406

## Code

Bank

Besending/ Batch #

EE 2409

Neel: 086 663 1878 (EU-Int.)

Besendine/R

EE 2409

Bewerfung / Batch #

**EE 2406**  
**899468**

Datum/Date

2024/08/

Fax / Tel # email: lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

^ ^ Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**

Due Date: 22/08/2024



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R .....

aan:

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

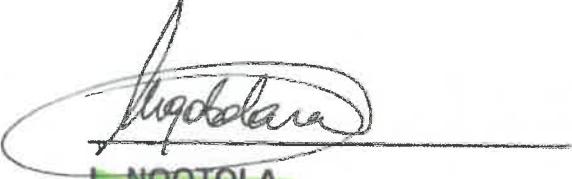
**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. 137 137,45 .....

to Eskom: S245794356 - ST TOWN, Nelspruit .....

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

  
**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>5245794356</b>
SECURITY HELD	34700.01
BILLING DATE	2024-07-23
TAX INVOICE NO	524421869227
ACCOUNT MONTH	JULY 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-08-22
VAT REG NO	4000846388

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

**DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL**

BANK: ABSA  
BRANCH CODE: 334110  
BANK ACC NO: 34016743C

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,661.40
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	5,232.40
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	8,281.08
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	127.62
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	16,026.00	R 25,393.69
DEMAND CHARGE	43.01	R 22,303.65
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,584.46

### TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD

R 66,584.28

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JULY 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-07-25)	R 60,565.53
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R 66,584.28
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R 0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R 9,987.64

**ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO**

**5245794356**

**NAME**

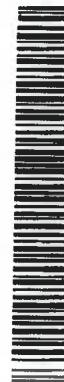
BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

**FAX NUMBER**

0234148105

 0934 5245794356

5245794356  
11341



0207 2524 5794 3569



**TOTAL AMOUNT DUE**

**137,137.45**

**PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT**

**INSTALMENT**

0.00

**ARREARS (Due Immediately)**

60,565.5

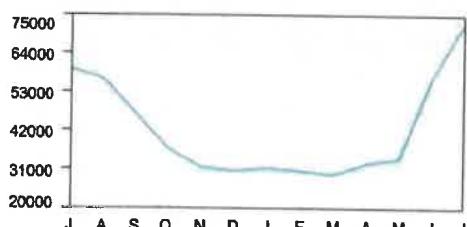
**DUE DATE (For Current Amount)**

2024-08-22

**AMOUNT PAID**

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 35
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIEËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Rec 582

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

ESKOM

### Vendor Code

SCM/406

Code  
Bank

---

Orlette: 086 662 5576

Bewys / Voucher #  
Besending/ Batch #  
Datum / Date

---

EE 2408

Nasj: 086 663 4978/Elektronics

Fakt / Try # email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

ACC NO: 5245794356 - INV524421849227

R 76.571.92

JULY 2024

R

76,571.92

Korrekt  
Certified Correct

**Prepared By**

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**





**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIEËLE DIENSTE / DÉPARTEMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmnp.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Priyatceak/Priyatee Pg 582

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DEMAN

DT TO: ESKOM

### Vendor Code

SCM/406

8 /

Code \_\_\_\_\_

Bewys / Voucher #

~~—~~

Bank

Noel: 086 663 4978

Datum/Date

2024/08/

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Fakt / Inv # email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

Korrekt  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**

Due Date: 21/08/2024



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R .....

aan:

GOEDKEUR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	<input type="checkbox"/>

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. 74 565, 68

to Eskom : 7646799000 - Erf. 79

APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/>
DISAPPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/>

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	9646799000
SECURITY HELD	50000.01
BILLING DATE	2024-07-22
TAX INVOICE NO	964943085539
ACCOUNT MONTH	JULY 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-08-21
VAT REG NO	4000846388

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

#### DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	34016743C

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

#### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,661.40	
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	5,232.40	
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	7,490.33	
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	115.45	
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	14,495.00	R	22,968.91
DEMAND CHARGE	45.87	R	23,786.76
SERVICE CHARGE		R	3,584.46
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>		R	<b>64,839.71</b>

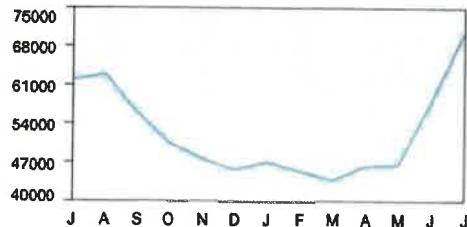
#### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JULY 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-07-22)	R	111,292.65
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2024-06-21	R	-49,367.94
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2024-07-19	R	-61,924.70
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>		R	<b>64,839.71</b>
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	9,725.96



ARREARS				CURRENT	TOTAL DUE	R
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	18-30 DAYS			
0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	74,565.67	74,565.67	74,565.68

RAND



MONTH

#### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT 0.00

ARREARS 0.00

DUE DATE 2024-08-21

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

PAGE RUN NO	EE 522
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

11341 9646799000



9207 2964 6799 0003





**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privantsak/Private Bar 582

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

BT CAN:

DT TO: **ESKOM**

### Vendor Code

SCM/406

1

## Code

## Bewys / Voice

— 2 —

Code \_\_\_\_\_

Besending/ Batch #

EE 2408

**Orlette: 086 662 5576**

**Datum/Date**

2024/08/

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Find | Next

**Email:** treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
**Website:** [www.beaufortwestmun.co.za](http://www.beaufortwestmun.co.za)  
**Tel:** 023 414 8100  
**Fax:** 023 414 8105  
**VAT Reg:** 4000846388

### Sundry Invoice Detail

6PI24/7/00018165/2024-2025

3/07/2024

卷之三

Print Date: 3/3/2024 08:27 AM

Page 1 of 1

2024 / 8 / 2024



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIEËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privatsak/Private Rm 502

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

## DT AAN:

DT TO: **ESKOM**

**Vendor Code**

SCM/406

Gorde

8888

---

Call: 821-112-5074

#### **Responding / Retaliating**

---

EE 0408

Oriente: 086 662 5576

### Datum/Date

EE 2408

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

10 of 10

Fakt / Inv #	<a href="mailto:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za">lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za</a>
ACC NO:	7044326000 - INV704734315723
JULY 2024	R 111,246.75

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CEO**

Due Date: 22/08/2024



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING**

Hiermee verleen ek **D E WELGEMOED**..... Municipale  
Bestuurder,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R. 201 266,61 .....

aan Eskom rekening: 7044 326000 - NT - Town, Nelspoort .....

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**DE WELGEMOED**

**MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT**

I ..... Acting Municipal  
Manager,

hereby approve the payment of R.....

to .....

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

**DE WELGEMOED**  
**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	7044326000
SECURITY HELD	41000.00
BILLING DATE	2024-07-23
TAX INVOICE NO	704734315723
ACCOUNT MONTH	JULY 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-08-22
VAT REG NO	4000846388

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csoline.eskom.co.za>

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

#### DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	34016743

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

#### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,661.40	
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	3,924.30	
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	12,689.04	
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	195.57	
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	24,590.00	R	38,910.64
DEMAND CHARGE	68.98	R	35,770.89
SERVICE CHARGE		R	3,584.46

#### TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD

R 96,736.30

#### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JULY 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-07-25)	R	90,019.86
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	96,736.30
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	14,510.45

#### ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

7044326000

#### NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

#### FAX NUMBER

0234148105



0934 7044326000

11341 7044326000



9207 2704 4326 0005



#### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

201,266.61

#### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

#### INSTALMENT

0.00

#### ARREARS (Due Immediately)

90,019.86

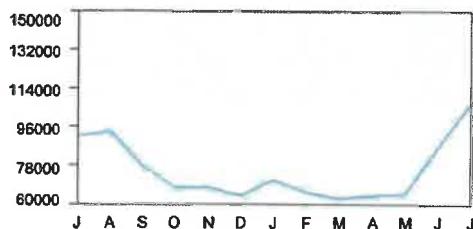
#### DUE DATE (For Current Amount)

2024-08-22

#### AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 173
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

**DATAANL**

### **Vendor Code**

SGM/406

BT TO: **ESKOM**

---

Verw. / Ref. #

## Bewys / Vouchers

Code  
B-1

Besending/ Batch # EE 2408

BURK

**Datum/Date**

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

Approval for Payment signed by CEO





EFT Decline Reason	Immediate/Normal	Payment Instruction ID	Payment Due Date	Vendor/Creditor Name	Bank Account Reference	Amount	Vendor/Creditor Bank Account Number	Vendor/Creditor Bank Account Type	Bank Code	Bank Name	Payment Instruction B	Date Captured By	Payment Instruction B Approved Date	Payment Reference Number
Normal	18967	03072024	4/05	ESKOM	WC013-SCM/406	7 155 068.57	340167430	Cheque/Current Acc	334108	ABN Bank	Desirée Melani	04/07/2024		P01704/0003672822 074-2035



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6570

Find | Next

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
VAT Reg: - 4000846388

### Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SPT4/6/00017686/2023-2024
Invoice Date	03/06/2024
<b>Company Type</b>	

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT (Incl. VAT)
INV53568632496	8830 - Electricity Programme, Electricity Administration Project	145120	elektries/5395201346	1.0000	R 6 221 798.76	R 6 221 798.76	R 933 269.81
<b>Total Amount</b>						<b>R 6 221 798.76</b>	<b>R 933 269.81</b>
<b>R 7 155 068.57</b>							

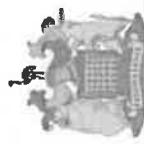
Print Date: 04/06/2024 09:38 AM

User: Deslene Melana

Page 1 of 1

Reutle S9 534,98

14 | 1 of 1 | Find | Next



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg:- 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Outstanding Amount
P107/04/00036728/2024-2025	04/07/2024	36728	15/18967	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	03/07/2024	R 7 155 068.57	R 7 155 068.57

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM	SCM/406	Absa Bank	340167430	334108	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SPI4/6/00017686/2023-2024	INV539568632496	03/06/2024	Electricity Programme, Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektronics/5395201346	R 6 221 798.76	R 933 269.81	R 7 155 068.57	

Print Date: 04/07/2024 11:59 AM

User: Desirée Melani

1 of 1

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>5395201346</b>
SECURITY HELD	0.01
BILLING DATE	2024-06-03
TAX INVOICE NO	539568632496
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-03
VAT REG NO	4000846388

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE:  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

**DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL**

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

RCC / SCC CONNECTION CHARGE	R	3,555.68
ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	4,987.28
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY	R	282,800.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	205,000.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE	R	150,715.13
URBAN LOW VOLTAGE SUBSIDY	R	502,000.00
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	25,397.07
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	1,621,948.00	R 1,990,941.17
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	719,533.00	R 1,283,287.11
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	1,565,760.00	R 1,218,944.16
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)	R	543,106.64
SERVICE CHARGE	R	11,064.52
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>6,221,798.76</b>

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

**5395201346**

NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

FAX NUMBER

0234148105



0934 5395201346

11341 5395201346



9207 2539 5201 3460



**TOTAL AMOUNT DUE**

**89,615,524.80**

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.00

ARREARS (Due Immediately)

82,400,921.26

DUE DATE (For Current Amount)

2024-07-03

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

ARREARS					
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS	CURRENT	
68,474,581.1	7,025,516.53	6,900,823.58	0.00	7,214,603.55	<b>TOTAL DUE R 89,615,524.81</b>

Account OVERDUE - Subject to Disconnection



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 26
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>5395201346</b>
SECURITY HELD	0.01
BILLING DATE	2024-06-03
TAX INVOICE NO	539568632496
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-03
VAT REG NO	4000846388

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

<b>DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL</b>	
BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

RCC / SCC CONNECTION CHARGE	R	3,555.68
ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	4,987.28
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY	R	282,800.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	205,000.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE	R	150,715.13
URBAN LOW VOLTAGE SUBSIDY	R	502,000.00
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	25,397.07
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	1,621,948.00	R 1,990,941.17
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	719,533.00	R 1,283,287.11
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	1,565,760.00	R 1,218,944.16
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)	R	543,106.64
SERVICE CHARGE	R	11,064.52
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>6,221,798.76</b>

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR MAY 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-06-01)	R	89,426,367.83
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Cash - 2024-05-02	R	-7,025,446.57
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	6,221,798.76
ADJUSTMENT	Interest on overdue account	R	43.10
ADJUSTMENT	Interest on overdue account	R	59,491.88
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	933,269.81

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

**5395201346**

NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

FAX NUMBER

0234148105



**0934 5395201346**

^> 9207 2539 5201 3460



11341 5395201346



**TOTAL AMOUNT DUE**

**89,615,524.80**

PAYOUT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.0

ARREARS (Due Immediately)

82,400,921.2

DUE DATE (For Current Amount)

2024-07-03

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 26
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>5395201346</b>
BILLING DATE	2024-06-03
TAX INVOICE NO	539568632496
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-03
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	20,000.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	20,000.00

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
 ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970

**CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2024-05-01 - 2024-05-31)**

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	1,565,760.31
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	1,621,948.43
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	719,533.27
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	3,907,242.01
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	7,908.70
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	7,554.86
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	7,949.10
DEMAND READING - kW/kVA	7,949.10
ACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	190,972.89
ACTIVE ENERGY - STD	188,033.41
ACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	96,638.41
LOAD FACTOR	66.00

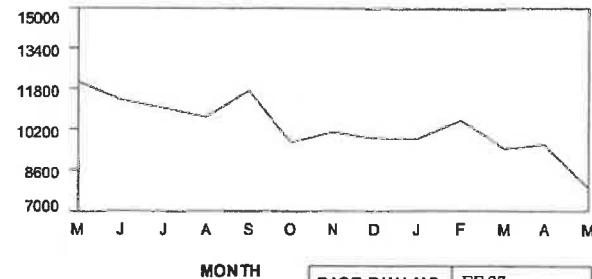
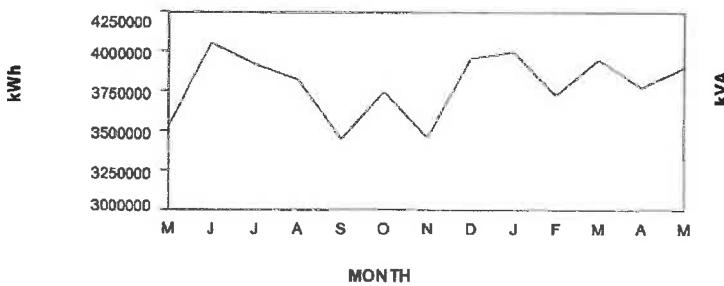
PREMISE ID NUMBER

5395201216

TARIFF NAME: Megaflex

BEAUFORT WES MUNIC 1/3210 REMOTE DROERIVIER

Administration Charge @ R160.88 per day for 31 days	R	4,987.28
TX Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVA @ R14.14 : = R14.14/kVA	R	282,800.00
Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVA @ R10.25 : = R10.25/kVA	R	205,000.00
Network Demand Charge 7,949.11 kVA @ R18.96 : = R18.96 /kVA	R	150,715.13
Urban Low Voltage Subsidy 20,000 kVa @ R25.10 : = R25.10/kVA	R	502,000.00
Ancillary Service Charge 3,907,242 kWh @ R0.0065 /kWh	R	25,397.07
Low Season Standard Energy Charge 1,621,948 kWh @ R1.2275 /kWh	R	1,990,941.17
Low Season Peak Energy Charge 719,533 kWh @ R1.7835 /kWh	R	1,283,287.11
Low Season Off Peak Energy Charge 1,565,760 kWh @ R0.7785 /kWh	R	1,218,944.16
Electrification and Rural Subsidy 3,907,242 kWh @ R0.139 /kWh	R	543,106.64
Standard Connection Charge R3,555.68	R	3,555.68
SERVICE CHARGE	R	11,064.52
<b>TOTAL CHARGES</b>	R	<b>6,221,798.76</b>



PAGE RUN NO	EE 27
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

## BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



### Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



### Direct Deposits

- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



### Collection Agencies

#### Pay your bill at:

- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services.
- Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.
- Take note that SAPO branches are utilized for payments by one of our main Agents.
- Take your bill with you when making a payment through one of our Agencies.
- Please note that certain restrictions apply to the form of payments that may be tendered. (i.e. cash, cheques or credit cards, depending on the particular agency).



### Internet Payments

#### Internet Payments can be made:

- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



### Telephonic Payments

- Use your banks phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



### Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



### Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

## BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations
- To make use of this facility send an email to customerservices@eskom.co.za stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

### ACCOUNT NUMBER

### NAME

### POSTAL ADDRESS

### POSTAL CODE

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

### E-MAIL ADDRESS

### FAX NUMBER

### GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

#### Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.
- **Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit**
- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.
- **Small power supplies;** in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

#### VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

#### Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement.
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

#### Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.
- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

#### Accounts Handed Over for Collection

- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.
- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.
- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

**PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE.**

**THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.**

Date: 02/07/2024 Time: 12:47:14 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1813692518
Reference number:	000000004697097081
Payment date:	02/07/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	Eskom
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	Eskom
Beneficiary statement description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	7,155,068.57

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

PF07/15 | 20036817

19059

11/07/2024

ESKOM ESKOM 5575899099

- 576,500.00



## Statement Enquiry

Date: 13/08/2024 Time: 2:09:43 PM

Account description: \*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY

Account number: 1074280318

Statement: 28443

Date	Transactions	Debit	Credit	Balance	VAT # ENC *
11/07/2024	OORGEBRING				
11/07/2024	ESKOM ESKOM 5575899099	-576,500.00		7,530,856.46	
11/07/2024	EASYPAY EASYP 4275000003	-596.70		6,954,356.46	
11/07/2024	NEDLNK DPHILLS 00190138 1304			6,953,759.76	
11/07/2024	NEDLNK DPRUSTD 00190137 1921		1,857.00	6,955,616.76	
11/07/2024	NEDLNK DPKWAMA 00190152 1720		1,515.00	6,957,131.76	
11/07/2024	NEDLNK DPNIEUV 00190139 683		950.00	6,958,081.76	
11/07/2024	OORGEDRA		50.00	6,958,131.76	
					6,958,131.76

### Notice

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure that the information on this statement is accurate, Nedbank Limited takes no responsibility for any loss or damage suffered by any person as a result of their reliance upon the information contained in this statement and the contents should be verified against the final statement to be provided by Nedbank to the client.

# - VAT is applicable for this transaction

\* - Uncleared Effect (ENC) is applicable for this transaction

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

Debit Order  
NORTH WESTERN REGION  
PRIVATE BAG X16 WESTVILLE 3630

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>5575899099</b>
SECURITY HELD	719643.95
BILLING DATE	2024-06-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557782773104
ACCOUNT MONTH	JUNE 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-11
VAT REG NO	4000846388

NORTH WESTERN REGION  
PRIVATE BAG X16 WESTVILLE 3630

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL  
BANK: First National Bank  
BRANCH CODE: 223626  
BANK ACC NO: 55070067316

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	2,419.24
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	27,648.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	98,280.89
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	1,735.49
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	97,492.00
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	R	43,685.00
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	R	96,561.00
REACTIVE ENERGY	R	12,185.00
VICE CHARGE	R	1,913.05
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>501,306.35</b>

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JUNE 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-06-12)	R	437,143.99
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	501,306.35
ADJUSTMENT	AUTO PAY DISCOUNT	R	-2.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	75,195.65

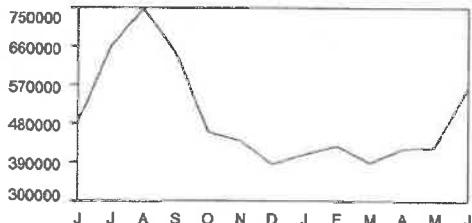


R 437143.91 was  
brought over from  
previous month

ARREARS				
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS	CURRENT
0.00	0.00	0.00	437,141.69	576,502.30

**TOTAL DUE R 1,013,643.99**

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EP 9
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS	437,141.6
DUE DATE	2024-07-11
AMOUNT PAID	

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>5575899099</b>
BILLING DATE	2024-06-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557782773104
ACCOUNT MONTH	JUNE 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-11
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	900.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	900.00

**CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2024-05-10 - 2024-06-09)**

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	96,561.56
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	97,491.52
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	43,685.06
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	237,738.14
DEMAND READING - KW/KVA	585.74
REACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	63,387.42
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	45,265.85
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	16,828.82
REACTIVE ENERGY - ALL	125,482.09
EXCESS REACTIVE ENERGY	12,185.35
LOAD FACTOR	56.00

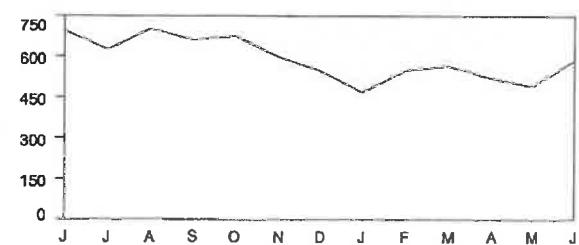
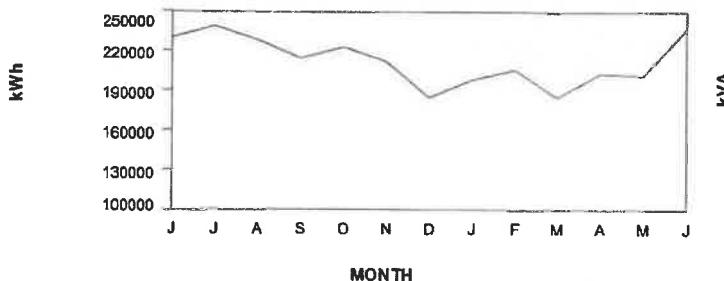
PREMISE ID NUMBER **5575899668** TARIFF NAME: Ruraflex Interval

OBS49 MUNISIPALITEIT MURRAYSBURG BULK SUPPLY OBS49

Administration Charge @ R78.04 per day for 31 days	R	2,419.24
Network Capacity Charge 900 kVA @ R30.72 : = R30.72/kVA	R	27,648.00
Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 237,738 kWh @ R0.4134 /kWh	R	98,280.89
Ancillary Service Charge 237,738 kWh @ R0.0073 /kWh	R	1,735.49
Low Season Standard Energy Charge 67,475 kWh @ R1.3208 /kWh	R	89,120.98
Low Season Peak Energy Charge 31,841 kWh @ R1.9187 /kWh	R	61,093.33
High Season Peak Energy Charge 11,844 kWh @ R5.8821 /kWh	R	69,667.59
High Season Off Peak Energy Charge 35,216 kWh @ R0.9673 /kWh	R	34,064.44
High Season Standard Energy Charge 30,017 kWh @ R1.7819 /kWh	R	53,487.29
Low Season Off Peak Energy Charge 61,345 kWh @ R0.8381 /kWh	R	51,413.24
High Season Reactive energy Charge 12,185 kvarh @ R0.157 /kvarh	R	1,913.05

SERVICE CHARGE

**TOTAL CHARGES** **R 501,306.35**



PAGE RUN NO	EP 10
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

## BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



### Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



### Direct Deposits

- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATMs.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



### Collection Agencies

#### Pay your bill at:



- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services. Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.
- Take note that SAPO branches are utilized for payments by one of our main Agents.
- Take your bill with you when making a payment through one of our Agencies.
- Please note that certain restrictions apply to the form of payments that may be tendered. (i.e. cash, cheques or credit cards, depending on the particular agency).



### Internet Payments

#### Internet Payments can be made:

- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



### Telephonic Payments

- Use your banks phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



### Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



### Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

## BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations
- To make use of this facility send an email to customerservices@eskom.co.za stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

### ACCOUNT NUMBER

### NAME

### POSTAL ADDRESS

### POSTAL CODE

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

### E-MAIL ADDRESS

### FAX NUMBER

## GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

### Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

### Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

- Small power supplies; in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

### VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

### Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement.
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

### Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
  - Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
  - In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
  - Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.
  - Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.
- Accounts Handed Over for Collection
- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.
  - All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.
  - Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE.

THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.

PI07/19/00036838



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE  
DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: [treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za](mailto:treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za)

BTW/ VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

### **Vendor Code**

SCM/406

DT TO: **ESKOM**

Verw / Ref #

707

Coda

Bewys / Voucher #

EE 2407

**Code**

## Besending /

2024/07/

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**

1 of 1 of 1 Find | Next



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg.: 4000846586

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
PI07/19/00036838/2024-2025	19/07/2024	36838	15/19081	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	22/07/2024	R 93 474.35	R 93 474.35	

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM	SCN/406	Absa Bank	340167430	334108	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
INV613029301676	INV613029301676	24/06/2024	Payables And Accruals	R 569.53	R 0.00	R 569.53	
SP124/6/00017880/2023-2024	INV613029301676	22/06/2024	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektries/6130350734	R 80 786.80	R 12 118.02	R 92 904.82	

Print Date: 19/07/2024 12:02 PM

User: Desirée Melani

1 of 1





MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
**BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R .....

aan:

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R **154 096.33**

to **Eskom Nelspruit: Erf 2 : 6130350 734**

<b>APPROVED</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**  
TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://ceonline.eskom.co.za>

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>6130350734</b>
SECURITY HELD	45486.37
BILLING DATE	2024-06-22
TAX INVOICE NO	613029301676
ACCOUNT MONTH	JUNE 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-22
VAT REG NO	4000846388

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL  
BANK: ABSA  
BRANCH CODE: 334110  
BANK ACC NO: 340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,576.35
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	4,804.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	10,195.81
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	157.56
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	29,417.26
DEMAND CHARGE	R	31,234.81
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,401.01
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>80,786.80</b>

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JUNE 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-06-21)	R	60,620.98
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	80,786.80
ADJUSTMENT	Interest on overdue account	R	569.53
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	12,118.02

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

**6130350734**

NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

FAX NUMBER

0234148105

0934 6130350734

11341 6130350734



> 9207 2613 0350 7346



*[Handwritten signature]*

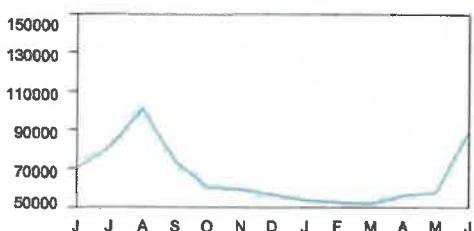
### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

**154,095.30**

ARREARS					
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS	CURRENT	TOTAL DUE R
0.00	0.00	60,620.98	0.00	93,474.35	<b>154,095.33</b>

Account OVERDUE - Subject to Disconnection

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 61
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

### INSTALMENT

0.01

### ARREARS (Due Immediately)

60,620.98

DUE DATE (For Current Amount)  
2024-07-22

### AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

Date: 22/07/2024 Time: 12:06:26 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1827072348
Reference number:	000000004719897932
Payment date:	19/07/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19081*ESKOM
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	334108
Amount:	93,474.35

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

 All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.



PI07119100036837

**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**EPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICE**

**ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)**

**BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privatsak/Private Box 582

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

Berufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

ESKOM

**Vendor Code**

SCM/406

Verw / Ref #

卷之三

B-1

Bewys / Voucher #  
Resendine / Batch #

19080  
EE 2407

Bank

Orlette: 086 662 5576

**Datum / Date**

2024/07/

Noel: 086 663 4878/Electrics

Save My Date

202-4, 67

Korrekt  
Certified Correct

^ ^ Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**

14 4 1 of 1 14 4 Find | Next

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 8970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg:- 4000B46388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount
PI07/19/000368337/2024-2024	19/07/2024	36837	15/19080	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	22/07/2024	R 61 924.70	R 61 924.70

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM	SCM/406	Absa Bank	340167430	334108	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM

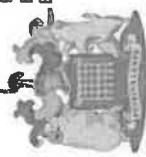
### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
INV960686184925	INV960686184925	24/06/2024	Payables And Accruals	R 455.65	R 0.00	R 455.65	
SP124/6/00017883/2023-2024	INV960686184925	22/06/2024	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektrees/9646799000	R 53 451.35	R 8 017.70	R 61 469.05	

Print Date: 19/07/2024 11:52 AM

User: Desirée Melani

1 of 1



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

[ Find | Next ]

## Sundry Invoice Detail

SP124/6/00017881 (2023-2024)

SP124/6/00017881/2023-2024

**Invoice Number** **Invoice Date**

Print Date: 24/06/2024 03:26 PM

Licser: Descripción Melancolía

卷二

2010/2024

due:  
22.04.24



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R .....  
aan:

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R 111 292.65

to **Eskom'Nelspoort erf 79**

**96467 091 000 .**

<b>APPROVED</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.LESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

#### DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

#### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,576.35
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	4,804.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	6,495.97
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	100.38
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	18,690.00
DEMAND CHARGE	R	18,383.64
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,401.01
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>53,451.35</b>

#### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JUNE 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-06-21)	R	49,367.95
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	53,451.35
ADJUSTMENT	Interest on overdue account	R	455.65
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	8,017.70

#### ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

9646799000

#### NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

#### FAX NUMBER

0234148105

 0934 9646799000

11341 9646799000



>>> 9207 2984 6799 0003



#### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

**111,292.65**

#### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

#### INSTALMENT

0.00

#### ARREARS (Due Immediately)

49,367.95

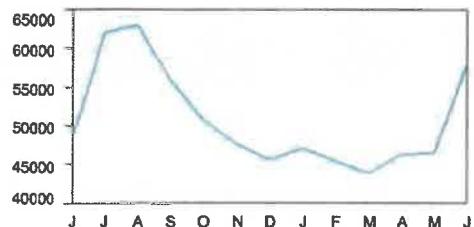
#### DUE DATE (For Current Amount)

2024-07-22

#### AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 230
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

Date: 22/07/2024 Time: 12:06:26 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1827072348
Reference number:	000000004719897931
Payment date:	19/07/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19080*ESKOM
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	334108
Amount:	61,924.70

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

 All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

PJ07/22/00036844



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIEËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:  
DT TO: **ESKOM**

### Vendor Code

SCM/406

Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Bank \_\_\_\_\_ Orlette: 086 66

Besending/ Batch #

EE 2407

**Bank** Orlette: 086 662 5576

Datum/Date

2024/07

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektrics

• 100 •

— 7 —

Fakt / Inv # email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

ACC NO: 7044326000 - INV704289643918

R 90.019.85

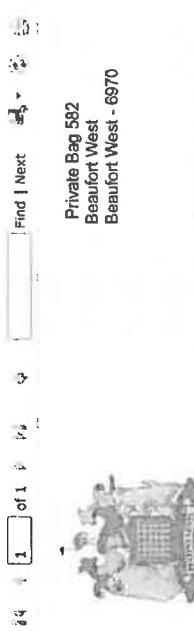
JUNE 2024

R 90,019.85

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**



1 of 1 Find | Next

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg#: 4000846588

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount
PI07/22/00036844/2024-2025	22/07/2024	36844	15/19087	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	25/07/2024	R 90 019.85	R 90 019.85

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM	SCM/406	Absa Bank	340167430	334108	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (exc. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SP126/6/00017893/2023-2024	INV704289643918	25/06/2024	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektries/7044326000	R 78 278.13	R 11 741.72	R 90 019.85	

Print Date: 22/07/2024 11:24 AM

User: Deserte Melani

1 of 1

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West - 6970

[1] of 1 ▶ | Find | Next

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

卷之三

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: [treasury@beaufortwestmunt.co.za](mailto:treasury@beaufortwestmunt.co.za)  
Website: [www.beaufortwestmunt.co.za](http://www.beaufortwestmunt.co.za)  
VAT Reg: 40000463828

## Sundry Invoice Detail

<b>Invoice Number</b>	SPI26/6/00017893/2023-2024	<b>Vendor Name</b>	ESKOM
<b>Invoice Date</b>	25/06/2024	<b>Vendor Number</b>	SCM/406
		<b>Company Type</b>	

Print Date: 26/06/2024 08:49 AM

Jeser: Designtek Melani

Page 1 of 1

28/07/2024

due: 28-04-24



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R .....

aan:

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of **R 90 019,86** .....

to **Eskom account: 7044326000 NT-Town, Nelspruit, interval**

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

  
**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**  
TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	7044326000
SECURITY HELD	41000.00
BILLING DATE	2024-06-25
TAX INVOICE NO	704289643918
ACCOUNT MONTH	JUNE 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-25
VAT REG NO	4000846388

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL  
BANK: ABSA  
BRANCH CODE: 334110  
BANK ACC NO: 34016743C

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,576.35
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	3,803.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	11,224.70
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	173.46
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	32,116.36
DEMAND CHARGE	R	26,183.25
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,401.01

### TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	R	67,709.87
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	R	-67,709.86
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD	R	78,278.13
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%	R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%	R	11,741.72

### ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

7044326000
NAME
BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL
FAX NUMBER
0234148105

Post Office 0934 7044326000

11341 7044326000



9207 2704 4326 0005



### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

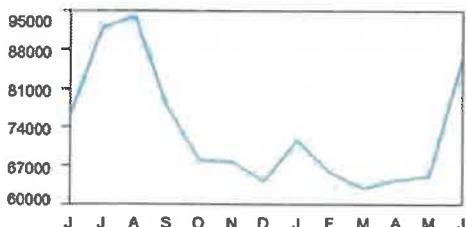
90,019.85

### PAYOUT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS	0.00
DUE DATE	2024-07-25
AMOUNT PAID	

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 175
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

Date: 24/07/2024 Time: 10:27:58 A

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1829061688
Reference number:	00000004725156065
Payment date:	23/07/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19087*ESKOM
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM
Beneficiary statement description:	7044326000
Branch code:	334108
Amount:	90,019.85

Additional comments by payer:

Review your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

PJ07|22|00036843



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)**

**BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN

ESKOM

### **Vendor Code**

Verw. / Ref. #

SCM/406

Code  
Bank

---

Orlette: 086 662 5576

Besending/ Batch #

---

EE 2407

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Datum/Date

2024/07/

— 10 —

• • •

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**

1 of 1 of 1 Find | Next |

Private Bag 592  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg.: 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
PI0722/00036843/2024-2025	22/07/2024	36843	15/19086	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	25/07/2024	R 60 565.52	R 60 565.52

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM	SCM/406	Absa Bank	340167430	334108	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SPI26/6/00017892/2023-2024	INV524097057426	25/06/2024	Electricity Programme Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / electries/5245794356	R 52 665.67	R 7 899.85	R 60 565.52	

Print Date: 22/07/2024 11:20 AM

User: Deserie Melani

1 of 1

1 of 1 | Find | Next | 

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
VAT Reg: 4000846388

## Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number SPI26/6/00017892/2023-2024

Invoice Date 25/06/2024

Vendor Name	ESKOM
Vendor Number	SCM/406
Company Type	

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Purchase Item ID	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV524097057426	8030 - Electricity	ESKOM	elektries/5245794356	1.0000	R 52 665.67	R 52 665.67	R 7 899.85	R 60 565.52
	Programme_Electricity	IE02001001000000000000000000000000						
	Administration Project							
			Total Amount			R 52 665.67	R 7 899.85	R 60 565.52

Print Date: 26/06/2024 08:29 AM

User: Desirée Melani

Page 1 of 1

05/07/2024

due: 25 04.24



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruuktur,  
goedkeuring vir die betaling van R .....  
aan:

GOEDKEUR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,  
hereby approve the payment of R **60 565,53**.....  
to **Eskom account: S245794356 - ST Town, Nelspruit**.....

APPROVED	
DISAPPROVED	

  
**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

  
 TEL: 08600 37566  
 SMS:

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5245794356
SECURITY HELD	34700.01
BILLING DATE	2024-06-25
TAX INVOICE NO	524097057426
ACCOUNT MONTH	JUNE 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-25
VAT REG NO	4000846388

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,576.35
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	4,804.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	6,792.17
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	104.98
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	19,676.70
DEMAND CHARGE	R	16,310.48
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,401.01
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>52,665.67</b>

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JUNE 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-06-21)	R	37,577.50
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2024-06-21	R	-37,577.49
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>		R	<b>52,665.67</b>
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	7,899.85




ARREARS					CURRENT	TOTAL DUE R	60,565.53
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS	CURRENT			
0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	60,565.52			

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 32
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS	0.00
DUE DATE	2024-07-25
AMOUNT PAID	

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

Date: 24/07/2024 Time: 10:27:58 A

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1829061688
Reference number:	000000004725156064
Payment date:	23/07/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19086*ESKOM
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM
Beneficiary statement description:	5245794356
Branch code:	334108
Amount:	60,565.52
Additional comments by payer:	

Please review your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

PT07/29/00036907



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE  
DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/ VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:  
DT TO:  
**ESKOM**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Code**  
**Bank**  
Orlette: 086 662 5576  
Nooi: 086 662 4978/Elektries

Vendor Code	SCM/406
Verw. / Ref. #	
Bewys / Voucher #	19151
Besending/ Batch #	EE 2407
Datum/Date	2024/07/

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**

Find | Next

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg#: 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
P107/29/00036907/2024-2025	29/07/2024	36907	15/19151	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	31/07/2024	R 11 058 570.38	R 11 058 570.38

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM	SCM/406	Absa Bank	340167430	334108	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SPI2/7/00018013/2023-2024	INV539790822119	01/07/2024	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / Electricity/S395201346	R 9 616 148.16	R 1 442 422.22	R 11 058 570.38	

Print Date: 29/07/2024 02:58 PM

User: Desirée Melani

1 of 1



1 of 1 of 1 ► ▲ ▾ Find | Next

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6870Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg: 4000846388

## Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SP12/7/00018013/2023-2024	Vendor Name	ESKOM
Invoice Date	01/07/2024	Vendor Number	SCM/406
		Company Type	

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV539790822119	8030 - Electricity Programme Electricity Administration Project	ESKOM	elektries/5395201346	1.0000	R 9 616 148.16	R 9 616 148.16	R 1 442 422.22	R 11 058 570.38
		IE02001001000000000000000000000000	145120					
			Total Amount			R 9 616 148.16	R 1 442 422.22	R 11 058 570.38

Print Date: 02/07/2024 10:57 AM

User: Desirée Melani

Page 1 of 1

31/07/2024

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**  
TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5395201346
SECURITY HELD	0.01
BILLING DATE	2024-07-01
TAX INVOICE NO	539790822119
ACCOUNT MONTH	JUNE 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-31
VAT REG NO	4000846388

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

RCC / SCC CONNECTION CHARGE	R	3,555.68
ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	4,826.40
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY	R	282,800.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	205,000.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE	R	178,152.90
URBAN LOW VOLTAGE SUBSIDY	R	502,000.00
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	26,113.56
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	R	3,585,760.59
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	R	1,569,068.96
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	2,679,025.98
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)	R	558,428.33
REACTIVE ENERGY	R	10,708.16
SERVICE CHARGE	R	10,707.60
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>9,616,148.16</b>

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JUNE 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-07-03)	R	89,615,524.81
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Cash - 2024-05-31	R	-6,900,823.58
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>		R	<b>9,616,148.16</b>
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	1,442,422.22

### ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

5395201346	NAME	BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL
	FAX NUMBER	0234148105
	Post Office	0934 5395201346

11341 5395201346



>>>> 9207 2539 5201 3460



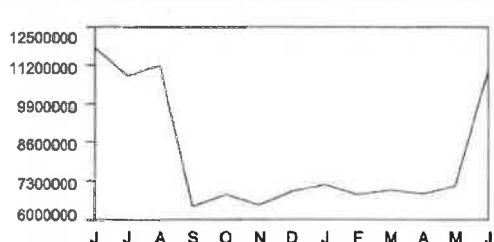
### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

**93,773,271.60**

### PAYOUT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS (Due Immediately)	82,714,701.2
DUE DATE (For Current Amount)	2024-07-31
AMOUNT PAID	

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 24
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>5395201346</b>
BILLING DATE	2024-07-01
TAX INVOICE NO	539790822119
ACCOUNT MONTH	JUNE 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-31
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	20,000.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	20,000.00

#### CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2024-06-01 - 2024-06-30)

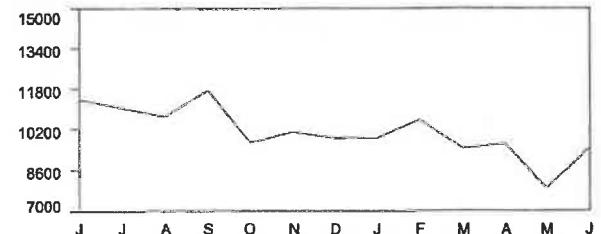
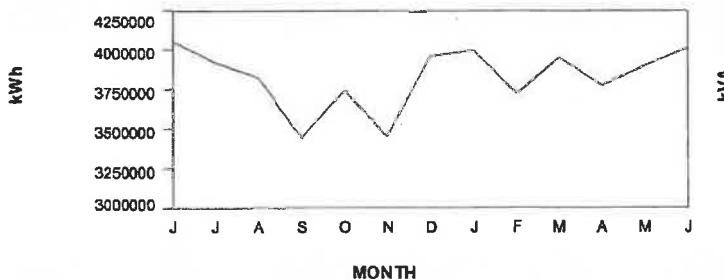
ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	1,744,572.55
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	1,617,281.46
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	655,615.65
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	4,017,469.66
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	9,465.21
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	8,948.91
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	9,396.24
DEMAND READING - KW/KVA	9,465.21
ACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	370,293.42
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	334,532.07
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	116,879.85
EXCESS REACTIVE ENERGY	42,645.34
LOAD FACTOR	61.00

PREMISE ID NUMBER **5395201216** TARIFF NAME: Megaflex

BEAUFORT WES MUNIC 1/3210 REMOTE DROERIVIER

Administration Charge @ R160.88 per day for 30 days	R	4,826.40
TX Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVA @ R14.14 : = R14.14/kVA	R	282,800.00
Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVA @ R10.25 : = R10.25/kVA	R	205,000.00
Network Demand Charge 9,396.25 kVA @ R18.96 : = R18.96 /kVA	R	178,152.90
Urban Low Voltage Subsidy 20,000 kVa @ R25.10 : = R25.10/kVA	R	502,000.00
Ancillary Service Charge 4,017,470 kWh @ R0.0065 /kWh	R	26,113.56
High Season Peak Energy Charge 655,616 kWh @ R5.4693 /kWh	R	3,585,760.59
High Season Off Peak Energy Charge 1,744,573 kWh @ R0.8994 /kWh	R	1,569,068.96
High Season Standard Energy Charge 1,617,281 kWh @ R1.6565 /kWh	R	2,679,025.98
Electrification and Rural Subsidy 4,017,470 kWh @ R0.139 /kWh	R	558,428.33
High Season Reactive energy Charge 42,645 kvarh @ R0.2511 /kvarh	R	10,708.16
Standard Connection Charge R3,555.68	R	3,555.68
SERVICE CHARGE	R	10,707.60

<b>TOTAL CHARGES</b>	R	<b>9,616,148.16</b>
----------------------	---	---------------------



PAGE RUN NO	EE 25
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

## BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



### Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



### Direct Deposits

- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



### Collection Agencies



#### Pay your bill at:

- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services.
- Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.
- Take note that SAPO branches are utilized for payments by one of our main Agents
- Take your bill with you when making a payment through one of our Agencies.
- Please note that certain restrictions apply to the form of payments that may be tendered. (i.e. cash, cheques or credit cards, depending on the particular agency).



### Internet Payments

#### Internet Payments can be made:



- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



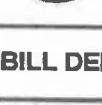
### Telephonic Payments

- Use your banks phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



### Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



### Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

## BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations
- To make use of this facility send an email to customerservices@eskom.co.za stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

### ACCOUNT NUMBER

### NAME

### POSTAL ADDRESS

### POSTAL CODE

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

### E-MAIL ADDRESS

### FAX NUMBER

## GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

### Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

### Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

- **Small power supplies:** in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

### VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

### Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement.
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

### Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.
- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

### Accounts Handed Over for Collection

- Eskom has contracted to National Debit Collectors for accounts handed over.
- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.
- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

**PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE.**

**THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.**



## Proof of payment

Date: 30/07/2024 Time: 10:19:56 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1835904060
Payment reference number:	00000004740303469
Payment date:	30/07/2024
Payment capture date:	29/07/2024
Payment authorise date and time:	30/07/2024 07:57:45 AM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19151*ESKOM
Beneficiary account number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM
Beneficiary statement description:	5395201346
Branch code:	334108
Amount:	11,058,570.38
Real-time:	No

Additional comments by payer:

Please log into your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

PJ07/28/00036908



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIEËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmin.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

ESKOM

**Vendor Code**

SCM/406

Code  
Bank

Orlette: 086 662 5576

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektronics

Bewys / Voucher #  
Besending/ Batch #  
Datum/Date

19152  
EE 2407  
2024/07/

Fax / Tel: 011 333 4978/Electries  
email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

[www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com)

ACC NO: 8349427960 - INV834004598908

R 8,869,80

JULY 2024

R

**8,869.80**

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 8970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
VAT Reg:- 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
PI07/29/00236908/2024-2025	29/07/2024	36908	15/19152	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	03/08/2024	R 8 869.80	R 8 869.80

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM	SCM/406	Absa Bank	340167430	334108	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SP15/7/00018036/2024-2025	INV834004598908	04/07/2024	Electricity Programme Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektries/8349427960	R 7 712.87	R 1 156.93	R 8 869.80	



due: 29-07-24



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
**BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R30 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek C. DE KOKER.....Wnde Senior Bestuurder:  
Elektrotegniese Dienste,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R 8869.80.....

aan Eskom 8349407960 . - Nelspoort

GOEDKEUR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	

C. DE KOKER

WNDE SENIOR BESTUURDER: ELEKTROTEGNIESE DIENSTE

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csoline.eskom.co.za>

BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY  
PO BOX 582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>8349427960</b>
SECURITY HELD	17126.31
BILLING DATE	2024-07-04
TAX INVOICE NO	834004598908
ACCOUNT MONTH	JULY 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-29
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	100.00

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

**DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL**

BANK: ABSA  
BRANCH CODE: 334110  
BANK ACC NO: 340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

READING TYPE: ACTUAL	READING DATES: 2024/05/06 - 2024/07/04	NO OF DAYS: 59	SEASON:													
Your next estimated reading will be on 02/08/2024																
CONSUMPTION SUMMARY FOR BILLING PERIOD																
METER NUMBER	PREV. READING	CURR. READING	DIFFERENCE													
3015115670695	310912.0000	313386.0000	2474.0000													
CONSTANT 1.0000 CONSUMPTION 2,474.0000																
<b>TOTAL ENERGY CONSUMED FOR BILLING PERIOD (kWh)</b> 2,474.00																
PREMISE ID NUMBER	0535806907	TARIFF NAME: Landrate 1,2,3														
POORT																
Service and Administration Charge @ R41.29 per day for 55 days R 2,270.95 Service and Administration Charge @ R46.54 per day for 4 days R 186.16 Network Capacity Charge @ R125.07 per day for 59 days R 7,379.13 Network Demand Charge 2,306 kWh @ R0.4724 /kWh R 1,089.35 Network Demand Charge 168 kWh @ R0.5325 /kWh R 89.46 Ancillary service charge 2,306 kWh @ R0.0073 /kWh R 16.83 Ancillary service charge 168 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh R 1.38 Energy Charge 2,306 kWh @ R1.9163 /kWh R 4,418.99 Energy Charge 168 kWh @ R2.1601 /kWh R 362.90																
REBILLED ADJUSTMENTS	(Summary - See attachment for details) R -8,102.28															
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b> R <b>7,712.87</b>																
ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JULY 2024																
BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD (Due Date 2024-07-01) R 9,317.62 PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED ACB Payment - 2024-05-27 R -9,317.62 TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD R 7,712.87 VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14% R 0.00 VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15% R 1,156.93																
																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">ARREARS</th> <th rowspan="2">CURRENT</th> <th rowspan="2">TOTAL AMOUNT DUE</th> </tr> <tr> <th>&gt;90 DAYS</th> <th>61-90 DAYS</th> <th>31-60 DAYS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>8,869.80</td> <td>R 8,869.80</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				ARREARS			CURRENT	TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,869.80	R 8,869.80
ARREARS			CURRENT	TOTAL AMOUNT DUE												
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS														
0.00	0.00	0.00	8,869.80	R 8,869.80												



**Message**  
Eskom will move towards quarterly meter readings from 1 April 2014. We encourage all customers who have access to their meter boxes to submit their meter reads by calling the Eskom Contact Centre 086 003 7566 or submitting it on the Eskom website

MONTH (A=Actual, E=Estimate)

PAGE RUN NO	EE 233
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

**PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT**

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS	0.00
DUE DATE	2024-07-29
AMOUNT PAID	



9207 2834 9427 9600



**TOTAL AMOUNT DUE**

**8,869.80**

Profile name:	Date: 02/08/2024 Time: 12:21:14 PM
Batch reference number:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Payment reference number:	1837516721
Payment date:	000000004745137052
Payment capture date:	31/07/2024
Payment authorise date and time:	31/07/2024 12:58:16 PM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19152*ESKOM
Beneficiary account number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM
Beneficiary statement description:	8349427960
Branch code:	334108
Amount:	8,869.80
Real-time:	No
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

P107130/00036926



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za

DT AAN:

J NEL

---

ABSA

## *Code*

632.005

Bank

1540 580 193

BTW/VAT番号: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

Prepared By

**Approval for payment signed by CFO**

1 of 1 of 1 | Find | Next | Back | Forward | Print | Email | Close

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 8970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
VAT Reg: 40000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
PI07/30/0036926/2024-2025	30/07/2024	36926	15/19171	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	30/07/2024	R 31 312.00	R 31 312.00

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
J NEL	SCM/414	Absa Bank	1540580193	334108	Cheque/Current Account	J NEL

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT) Payment	Reason for Late Payment
SPI5/7/00018043/2023-2024	INV NO: 67	30/06/2024	Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / 01 TO 30 JUNE 2024	R 27 227.83	R 4 084.17	R 31 312.00	

Print Date: 30/07/2024 02:07 PM

User: Desirée Melani

1 of 1

A small, detailed illustration of a building with a prominent chimney, likely a post office or a similar public institution. The building has a gabled roof and a visible entrance. In front of the building, there is a small tree and some foliage.

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

११

### Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SPI5/7/00018043/2023-2024	Project Name	Project Item 1
Invoice Date	30/06/2024	Vendor Invoice Number	8178
Vendor Name		Project Item No.	Water Services Programme - Water Treatment Project
Vendor Number		Plan Item No.	151362
Company Type		Plan Item Name	

Print Date: 05/07/2024 11:30 AM

Page 1 of 1



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**

Departement van die Direkteur: Ingenieursdienste / Department of the Director: Engineering Services  
Isebe Lomphathi Owongameleyo: Kwicandelo Lezenjineli

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING**

Hiermee verleen ek **Luzuko Nqotola**, Direkteur: Infrastruktuur Dienste

goedkeuring vir die betaling van **R 31,312.00** aan **Mrs T Nel Steenvroefontein**

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE**

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT**

I **Luzuko Nqotola**, Director: Infrastructure Services, hereby approve the  
Payment of ..... to .....

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig asseblief alle korrespondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke imbaletshano mayithunyelwa kuMlewili kaMunicipal

Verwysing Reference Isalathiso	13/1/2/2: Water Purchase: Steenrotsfontein	Privaatsak / Private Bag 582 Faks / Fax 023-415 2811 Tel 023-4148101
Navrae Enquiries Imibuzo	C.B. Wright	E-pos / E-mail : louw@beaufortwestmun.co.za Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street BEAUFORT-WES BEAUFORT WEST 6970
Datum Date	04 July 2024	

**MEMORANDUM TO ACTING CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**PURCHASES RAW WATER: MR. J.NEL: STEENROTSFONTEIN**

Find attached invoice no.67 , dated 04 July 2024 from Mr. J.Nel for the purchases of raw water for the period 01 to 30 June 2024, from the farm Steenrotsfontein.

19 570m <sup>3</sup> kiloliter raw water Plus 15% VAT	@ R1.60 (incl VAT)	R 27,227.83 <u>R 4,084.17</u>
----------------------------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------------------------

Amount payable to J.Nel	R 31,312.00
-------------------------	-------------

Please make an electronic transfer in favour of J.Nel. The bank details are: J.Nel, ABSA Beaufort-Wes, Account number: 154 058 0193. The payment must be made from vote number 4050-0600-0000.

It is hereby certified that the amount of R31,312.00 has not been previously paid out.

For your further attention and settlement.

**C.B WRIGHT  
SENIOR MANAGER:TECHNICAL SERVICES  
/hb**

*J.NQOTOLA*  
**J.NQOTOLA  
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES  
/hb**



# TAX INVOICE / BELASTINGFAKTUUR

67

From Van	J Nel Steenwaltjiessteen, Parys 388 Beaufort-Wes 6970	Date Datum H 7 314
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------

V.A.T. Reg. No./B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.  
4750102115

To Aan	Munisipaliteit Beaufort-Wes 6970	V.A.T. Reg. No. B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.
-----------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

4000 346 388

Quantity Hoev.	Description Beskrywing	Unit Price Eenheidsprys	Amount Bedrag
19540 m <sup>3</sup> beuwerter cutver op Steenvaltjiessteen vir Junie 2024 @ R1.60 per m <sup>3</sup>		R 27,227.83	

J Nel  
Absa, Beaufort-Wes  
Rekg N. 1540580193

Munisipaliteit / Municipality  
Plaaslike Onderstaande

31 JUL 2024

Paid Expenditure  
BEAUFORT WEST

TERMS TERME

*[Signature]*

15% V.A.T. inclusive  
Delete as applicable  
Skrap waar nie van toepassing nie

Sub Total Subtotaal	R 27,227.83
TOTAL TOTAAL	R 40841.17
	31 312.00
	R 31,312.00

Staat

J Nel, Steenvoetfontein, Postbus 388, Beaufort-Wes 6970

Beaufort-Wes Municipality

Datum

Taklue N.

Bedrag

4.7.24

67



R31,312 - 00

billie



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO

DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI

Rig aseobief alle korespondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonka imbaletwano mayithunyele kaMlowli kaMsepela

Verwysing      13/1/2/2: Koop Water: Steenrots  
Reference  
Isalathiso

Privaatsak / Private Bag 582  
Faks / Fax 023-415 2811  
Tel 023-4148101

Navrae      C.B. Wright  
Enquiries  
Imbuzo

E-pos / E-mail : louw@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street  
BEAUFORT- WES  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

Datum      04 Julie 2024  
Data

Steenrotsfontein  
Beaufort-Wes  
6970

Aandag Mn. N. Nel

**AANKOPE ROUWATER: MNR. N. NEL - STEENROTSFONTEIN**

Hier onder is 'n opsomming van die water wat by die verskillende boorgate op u eiendom ontrek was. Die ontrekkings syfers is vir die tydperk vanaf 01 Junie 2024 tot 30 Junie 2024.

BOORGAT	BEGIN LESING	EIND LESING	TOTAAL m³
SR 4	0	0	0
SR 5	381810	392240	10430
SR 9	389081	398221	9140
SR 10	0	0	0
<b>Totale m³ water ontrek</b>			<b>19 570 m³</b>

Hiermee word u dus versoek om 'n rekening te lewer aan Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit vir die bogenoemde hoeveelheid rou water wat by u aangekoop word volgens die kontrak gesluit met Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit. Die tarief soos ooreengekom en vervat in die ooreenkoms is R1.60 per m³ BTW ingesluit.

Vir u verdere aandag.

C.B WRIGHT  
BESTUURDER: TEGNIESE DIENSTE  
/hb



Date: 02/08/2024 Time: 12:19:41 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1837519783
Payment reference number:	000000004745136262
Payment date:	31/07/2024
Payment capture date:	31/07/2024
Payment authorise date and time:	31/07/2024 12:57:43 PM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19171*J NEL
Beneficiary account number:	1540580193
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	J NEL
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	334108
Amount:	31,312.00
Real-time:	No
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

PJ07/30 | 00036927



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIEËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)**

**BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: [treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za](mailto:treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za)

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

AD NIGRINI

### **Vendor Code**

3110

STD

Verw. / Ref. #

Coda

050.008

Bewys / Voucher #

Bank

~~082 957 002~~

## Besendung/

<b>PURCHASES RAW WATER : MR. AD NIGRINI : KLEIN HANSRIVIER</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>27,118.80</b>
<b>INVKH5 58</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>27,118.80</b>

Korrekt Gesertifiseer

Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for payment signed by CFO**

14 | 1 of 1 ► ▶ Find | Next

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
VAT Reg: 4000846388



## Sundry Invoice Detail

<b>Invoice Number</b>	SP19/7/00018078/2023-2024
<b>Invoice Date</b>	30/06/2024

Print Date: 08/07/2034 03:43 PM

Laser Diode Measurement

Page 1 of 1

21



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**

Departement van die Direkteur: Ingenieursdienste / Department of the Director: Engineering Services  
Isebe Lomphathi Owongameleyo: Kwicandelo Lezenjineli

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING**

Hiermee verleen ek **Luzuko Nqotola**, Direkteur: Infrastruktuur Dienste

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R 27,118.80 aan Mr AB Rignini Klein Heesrivier

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIREKTEUR:INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT**

I **Luzuko Nqotola**, Director: Infrastructure Services, hereby approve the

Payment of ..... to .....

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

---

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig aseebief alle komespondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke imbaletwano mayithunyelwe kuMewili ka Masipela

Verwysing Reference Isalathiso	13/1/2/2: Koop Water: Klein Hansrivier	Privaatsak / Private Bag 582 Faks / Fax 023-415 2811 Tel 023-4148101
Navrae Enquiries Imibuzo	C.B. Wright	E-pos / E-mail : louw@beaufortwestmun.co.za Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street BEAUFORT- WES BEAUFORTWEST BHOFOLI 697
Datum Date	05 July 2024	

**MEMO DIRECTOR: FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**PURCHASES RAW WATER: MR. AD NIGRINI: KLEIN HANSRIVIER**

Find attached invoice no. KH5 58, dated 05 July 2024 from Mr. AD Nigrini for the purchases of raw water for the period 01 to 30 June 2024 from the farm Klein Hansrivier.

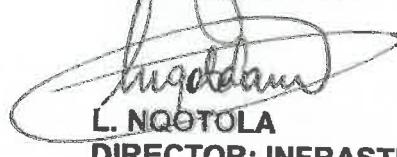
Raw water KH5: 9.720 m <sup>3</sup> vote no.4050-0600-0000 @ R2.79	R23,581.57
Plus 15% VAT	<u>3,537.23</u>
Amount payable to AD Nigrini	R27,118.80

Please make an electronic transfer in favour of AD Nigrini. The bank details are: AD Nigrini, Standard Bank, Beaufort West, Account No. 082957002, Branch 050008. The payment must be made from the vote number mentioned above.

It is hereby certified that the amount of R27,118.80 has not been previously paid out.

For your further attention and settlement.

**C.B WRIGHT  
SENIOR MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES**

  
**L. NOOTOLA  
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



FAX INVOICE / BELASTINGFAKTUUR

KHS

58

From: A.-D. Nigrini  
Van: Rhenostela, P.O. Box 191  
Beaufort, West 6970

Date  
Datum 5/7/2024

V.A.T. Reg. No/B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.  
4540190503

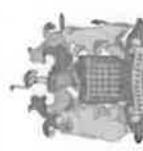
To  
Aan Blyw N. Wim押印  
Benzol. West Prinsenbad 582  
6970

V.A.T. Reg. No.  
B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.

40084636

TERMS  
FERME

Find | Mark



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West - 66020

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: [www.beaufortwestmun.co.za](http://www.beaufortwestmun.co.za)  
VAT Reg: 4000046288

## Payment Instruction Detail

**PAYMENT DETAIL S**

Status - Awaiting Payment Approval						
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook
P107/30/00036927/2024-2025	30/07/2024	36927	15/19172	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025

**VENDOR DETAILS**

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
AD NIGRINI	SCM/392	Standard Bank	82957002	051001	Cheque/Current Account	AD NIGRINI

卷之三

INVOICE DETAILS			Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (exc. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SPV9/7/0001/807/8/2023-2024			INV KH5 58		30/06/2024	Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / 01 TO 30 JUNE 2024	R 23 581.57	R 3 537.24	R 27 118.81	

Print Date: 30/03/2024 02:00 am

Liceo: Decurso Matemàtic

16

1 of 1

Date: 02/08/2024 Time: 12:19:41 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1837519783
Payment reference number:	000000004745136263
Payment date:	31/07/2024
Payment capture date:	31/07/2024
Payment authorise date and time:	31/07/2024 12:57:43 PM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19172*AD NIGRINI
Beneficiary account number:	82957002
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	AD NIGRINI
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	051001
Amount:	27,118.81
Real-time:	No
Additional comments by payer:	

**View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.**

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

P107|31|00036945 year



# BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASTPAAI WASE

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

## **WATER & WASTE WATER ENGINEERING**

**Vendor Code**

DT TO:

**ARSA**

Brown / Voss

60

**334,410**

Bewys / Voucher #

Bank

**Datum/Date**

R 642,621.63

Korrekt  
Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared by



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO

Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING**

Hiermee verleen ek **D.E WELGEMOED, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER,** goedkeuring vir die betaling van

.....

aan

.....

**D.E WELGEMOED**  
**MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER**

GOEDKEUR	
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	
GOEDKEUR	
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT**

I **D.E WELGEMOED, MUNICIPAL MANAGER**, grant approval

**TO: NEWATER(WATER & WASTE WATER ENGINEERING)**

**PAYMENT FOR: REPAIR OR PUMPSTATION INSTALLATIONS: R 642,621.63**

VERIFIED	
NOT VERIFIED	

**D.E WELGEMOED**  
**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

APPROVED	
NOT APPROVED	



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig aseebief alle korespondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke imbelethano mayithunyelwe kuMfawili kuMunicipal

Verwysing      13/1/2/7/3  
Reference  
Isalathiso

Privaatsak / Private Bag 582  
Faks / Fax 023-4152811  
Tel 023-4148101

Navrae      C.B. Wright  
Enquiries  
Imibuzo

E-pos / E-mail : pa.eng@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street  
BEAUFORT- WES  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

Datum      03 July 2024  
Date

**MEMORANDUM: ACTING CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**WATER & WASTE WATER ENGINEERING: ACCOUNT FOR PURCHASE OF  
WATER: RECYCLING PLANT: R642,621.63**

Please find attached invoice 431 from NEWater (Water and Waste Water Engineering) for the purchase of purified water from the recycling plant.

For the period 01 to 30 June 2024, a total amount of 32,282.00 kl of water was delivered from the Recycling Plant, at a cost of R17.31 /kl excluding VAT. Costs amount to: R 642,621.63.

Please pay out NEWater (Water & Waste Water Engineering) against post number 4050-0600-0000: Raw water purchases.

For your further attention.

**C.B WRIGHT  
SENIOR MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



**Tax Invoice**

To:			
Beaufort West Municipality Private Bag X582 Beaufort West 6970 <b>Attention: Mr C Wright</b>			
VAT nr: 400 084 6388	Tel: (023) 414 8020 Fax: (023) 415 1373		
	VAT nr: 471 021 7383		
<b>Invoice Number:</b>	<b>Date:</b>	<b>Terms:</b>	<b>Your Reference:</b>
431	01-Jul-24	30 days	Page: 1

**Description: Beaufort West Water Reclamation Plant**

	<b>Total</b>
<b>1. Final Water Invoiced</b>	
Final Water invoiced during June 2024	32,282.00 kl
Rate per kl	R17.31
Invoiceable Water	32,282.00 kl
Sub total	R558,801.42
VAT 15%	R83,820.21
<b>Sub total (Including VAT)</b>	<b>R642,621.63</b>



120+ Days	90 - 119 Days	60 - 89 Days	30 - 59 Days	Current
R0.00	R0.00	R0.00	R0.00	R642,621.63
<b>Bank Details:</b> ABSA Stellenbosch Branch Code: 33 44 10 Cheque Account nr: 405 993 1038				<b>Total Due This Invoice</b>
				<b>R642,621.63</b>

*P. Marais*

Pierre Marais Pr Eng

01-Jul-24

Date

Opsomming	Junie	Overflow Chamber Vloeiometer			Som van RO Water gelewer (kl)	Final Water Vloeiometer (kl/dag)	Reservoir Vloeiometer (kl/dag)	Loadshedding	Notas
		Datum	Inlaatwaterleier Vloeiometer	RO Water Vloeiometer (kl/dag)					
01-Jun-24	7577	2.413	1.110	1.110	1.110	1.059	1.042	-	-
02-Jun-24	6605	1.519	1.109	2.219	1.064	1.056	1.015	-	-
03-Jun-24	6575	1.612	1.103	3.322	1.056	1.028	-	-	Storm wa
04-Jun-24	5371	1.818	1.209	4.531	1.159	1.126	-	-	Storm wa
05-Jun-24	4666	1.668	1.212	5.743	1.161	1.143	-	-	-
06-Jun-24	4960	1.984	1.208	6.951	1.150	1.134	-	-	-
07-Jun-24	4571	2.779	1.105	8.056	1.060	1.029	-	-	-
08-Jun-24	4137	2.187	1.198	9.254	1.144	1.119	-	-	-
09-Jun-24	4237	2.717	1.215	10.469	1.147	1.133	-	-	-
10-Jun-24	4169	2.368	1.199	11.668	1.153	1.115	-	-	-
11-Jun-24	4207	2.548	1.205	12.873	1.124	1.149	-	-	-
12-Jun-24	4156	2.511	1.204	14.077	1.156	1.139	-	-	-
13-Jun-24	4026	1.690	1.202	15.279	1.151	1.138	-	-	-
14-Jun-24	4038	1.691	1.202	16.481	1.154	1.115	-	-	-
15-Jun-24	4251	2.308	0	16.481	0	0	-	-	-
16-Jun-24	3976	3.021	882	17.363	843	811	-	-	-
17-Jun-24	3983	2.475	1.195	18.558	1172	1.166	-	-	-
18-Jun-24	3666	2.025	1.201	19.759	1.145	1.125	-	-	-
19-Jun-24	9610	2.076	1.205	20.964	1.155	1.123	-	-	-
20-Jun-24	4101	1.875	1.199	22.163	1.148	1.130	-	-	-
21-Jun-24	3963	2.158	1.208	23.371	1.156	1.122	-	-	-
22-Jun-24	4401	2.285	1.200	24.571	1.151	1.141	-	-	-
23-Jun-24	5232	1.526	1.301	25.872	1.160	1.144	-	-	-
24-Jun-24	5341	1.904	1.206	27.078	1.164	1.217	-	-	-
25-Jun-24	5286	1.883	1.203	28.281	1.136	1.164	-	-	-
26-Jun-24	3529	2.126	1.201	29.482	1.145	1.143	-	-	-
27-Jun-24	3733	2.064	1.199	30.681	1.137	1.131	-	-	-
28-Jun-24	3054	2.327	1.202	31.883	1.144	1.158	-	-	-
29-Jun-24	3380	1.825	1.206	33.089	1.141	1.154	-	-	-
30-Jun-24	3110	1.879	1.194	34.283	1.143	1.128	-	-	-

Finale Water gelewer by Reservoir in Junie 2024 (A)

**Statement**

Date of Statement: 01-Jul-24

**To:**

**Beaufort West Municipality**  
 Private Bag X582  
**Beaufort West**  
 6970  
**Attention: Mr C Wright**

VAT nr: 400 084 6388

**From:**

**NEWater (Pty) Ltd**  
 P.O. Box 12845  
**Die Boord**  
**STELLENBOSCH**  
 7613

Tel: (023) 414 8020  
 Fax: (023) 415 1373

VAT nr: 471 021 7383

Tel: (021) 880 1829  
 Cell: (082) 870 1988

Invoice No	Date Submitted	Amount	Paid	Payment Received
418	12-Jul-23	R 470,277.86	R -470,277.86	29-Aug-23
420	17-Aug-23	R 626,211.64	R -626,211.64	28-Aug-23
421	01-Sep-23	R 743,790.18	R -743,790.18	29-Sep-23
422	01-Oct-23	R 680,005.70	R -680,005.70	31-Oct-23
423	01-Nov-23	R 809,246.21	R -809,246.21	30-Nov-23
424	01-Dec-23	R 558,784.02	R -558,784.02	20-Dec-23
425	02-Jan-24	R 620,418.34	R -620,418.34	30-Jan-24
426	01-Feb-24	R 673,616.05	R -673,616.05	01-Mar-24
427	01-Mar-24	R 750,614.40	R -750,614.40	27-Mar-24
428	02-Apr-24	R 820,565.84	R -820,565.84	30-Apr-24
429	01-May-24	R 605,655.26	R -605,655.26	31-May-24
430	01-Jun-24	R 675,765.96	R -675,765.96	27-Jun-24
431	01-Jul-24	R 642,621.63		

Total Amount Invoiced R 8,677,573.09	Payments Received R -8,034,951.46	Balance Outstanding R 642,621.63
--------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------------

120+ Days	90 Days - 119 Days	60 Days - 89 Days	30 Days - 59 Days	Current - 29 Days
R -	R -	R -	R -	R 642,621.63


 Pierre Marais Pr Eng

 Date 01-Jul-24  
 Municipality / Municipality  
 Plasslike Department  
 31 JUL 2024  
 Paid Expenditure  
 BEAUFORT WEST


Profile name:	Date: 02/08/2024 Time: 12:23:37 PM
Batch reference number:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Payment reference number:	1837879047
Payment date:	000000004745137880
Payment capture date:	31/07/2024
Payment authorise date and time:	31/07/2024 12:56:51 PM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19190*WATER & WAS
Beneficiary account number:	4059931038
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	WATER & WASTEWATER ENGINEERING
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	642,621.63
Real-time:	No
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to **confirm that you have received this payment.**

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.



PJ0711100036786

**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

**BREEDE GOURITZ**

### **Vendor Code**

**ABSA**

Verw. / Ref. #

## Code

632005

## Bewys / Vu

Totaal Debiete

## BANK

Korrekt Gesertifiseert

Certified Correct

^ ^ Prepared By

**Approval for payment signed by CFO**

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West - 6920

Tel: 023 414-8100  
Fax: 023 414-8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmin.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmin.co.za  
VAT Reg: -4000846388

Payment Instruction Detail

**PAYMENT DETAILS**

Status - Awaiting Payment Approval						
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook
P107/11/00036786/2024-2025	11/07/2024	36786	15/19028	Normal	Exp Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025

**VENDOR DETAILS**

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
BREDEE GOURITZ	SCM/745	ABSA BANK LIMITED	4093406598	632005	Cheque/Current Account	BREDEE GOURITZ

**INVOICE DETAILS**

Invoice Number	Vendor/ Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SP18/7/00018059/2023-2024	INV412496438	30/06/2024	Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101123171, Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101123171	R 2 437.50	R 0.00	R 2 437.50	
SP18/7/00018059/2023-2024	INV412512440	30/06/2024	Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101123171, Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101123171	R 2 437.50	R 0.00	R 2 437.50	



# CUSTOMER STATEMENT

NWRJ Customer Ref no. 60001054  
 BUSINESS PARTNER 22060065  
 CONTRACT ACCOUNT 101123171  
 STATEMENT DATE 31.05.2024  
 PAYMENTS INCLUDED UP TO 31.05.2024



HEAD OF FINANCE  
 BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970

## YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Breede- Olifants CMA Head Office  
 Private Bag X3055  
 Worcester  
 6849

3 Mountain Mill Drive  
 Unit 2  
 Worcester  
 6850

Date	Details	Document Number	Due Date	Water Use No. /Div.	Amount R
30.05.2024	CMA Balance brought forward				134,931.01
	<b>Sub Total (A)</b>				134,931.01
31.05.2024	WRM Charge	412496438	01.07.2024	2/CMA	2,437.50
31.05.2024	<b>Total Movement for the month (B)</b>				2,437.50
31.05.2024	<b>Total Outstanding (A+B)</b>				137,368.51

## AGE ANALYSIS

CURRENT	30+ DAYS	60+ DAYS	90+ DAYS	120+ DAYS	TOTAL
2,437.50	2,437.50	14,985.52	0.00	117,507.99	137,368.51



## CONTACT DETAILS

Contact person:Liziwe Mgolozeli

PHONE 023 346 8000

FAX 023 347 2012

Email: limgolozeli@bocma.co.za

For change in details,  
 Please complete the  
 form below and forward  
 to your regional office.  
 View personal details  
 on reverse of this page

Customer No. 22060065

NAME:
POSTAL ADDRESS:
POSTAL CODE:
TELEPHONE NO (BUS):
TELEPHONE NO (CELL):
FAX NUMBER:
E-MAIL:

## BANKING DETAILS

Bank: ABSA  
 Account Type: Cheque Account  
 Account number: 4093406598  
 Branch Code: 632005  
 Swift Code: ABSAZAJJ  
 Reference Contract Acc. No.

Note: Please turn over leaf for  
 additional banking details.

# CUSTOMER STATEMENT

NWRI Customer Ref no. 60001054  
 BUSINESS PARTNER 22060065  
 CONTRACT ACCOUNT 1011123171  
 STATEMENT DATE 31.05.2024  
 PAYMENTS INCLUDED UP TO 31.05.2024



## YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Breede- Olifants CMA Head Office  
 Private Bag X3055  
 Worcester  
 6849

3 Mountain Mill Drive  
 Unit 2  
 Worcester  
 6850

HEAD OF FINANCE  
 BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970



GREAT NEWS APPLY FOR DEBT REDUCTION  
 Are you struggling to pay your CMA debt?

Did you know you qualify for a debt reduction of up to 50% of  
 your total debt?  
 Call BOCMA office for more information

## INVOICES AND STATEMENT PORTAL

Invoices and statement portal is active for BOCMA customers  
 What can I do on the BOCMA customer's statement and invoice  
 portal?

Please be informed that you can now access invoices and account statements via the link <http://statements.bocma.co.za> fast and convenient 24 hours, 7 days a week, 365 days a year once registered.

## INTEREST CHARGE ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

Interest charges which are not reflected on this statement, but which are applicable to documents will be reflected on the future statements. Should your account be more than 30 days in arrears interest will apply.

## PLEASE USE THE CONTRACT ACCOUNT NUMBER PROVIDED ABOVE (1000000000 AS REFERENCE WHEN MAKING PAYMENTS)

Please call 023 346 8000 or Email [Imgolozeli@bocma.co.za](mailto:Imgolozeli@bocma.co.za) for any revenue queries, property ownership updates, contact details (including email address for electronic receipt of invoices and statements) and VAT number updates, using your Business Partner number as reference.

In case of any discrepancy please write to us within 7 days. In case no reply is received within 7 days, it will be inferred that our books of accounts are matched with your books and no further adjustments/changes/invoices will be entertained thereafter.

## SEPTEMBER STATEMENT REFERENCE ERROR

For September 2023 statement if you paid using 101099861 as a reference and your account number(Business partner) is not 22026898, Please send us your proof of payment with your account number(Business partner).

## CONTACT DETAILS

Contact person:Liziwe Mgolozeli

PHONE 023 346 8000  
 FAX 023 347 2012  
 Email:[Imgolozeli@bocma.co.za](mailto:Imgolozeli@bocma.co.za)

For change in details,  
 Please complete the  
 form below and forward  
 to your regional office.  
 View personal details  
 on reverse of this page

Customer No. 22060065

NAME:	
POSTAL ADDRESS:	
POSTAL CODE:	
TELEPHONE NO (BUS):	
TELEPHONE NO (CELL):	
FAX NUMBER:	
E-MAIL:	

## BANKING DETAILS

Bank: ABSA  
 Account Type: Cheque Account  
 Account number: 4093406598  
 Branch Code: 632005  
 Swift Code: ABSAZAJJ  
 Reference Contract Acc. No.

Note: Please turn over leaf for  
 additional banking details.

**INVOICE**

NWRI Customer Ref no: 60001054  
 Customer No: 22060065  
 Contract Acc. No: 101123171  
 Document No: 412496438  
 Document Date: 31.05.2024  
 Payment Terms: 30 Days  
 Due Date: 01.07.2024  
 Customer VAT Reg. No: 4000846388

Bill To:

HEAD OF FINANCE  
 BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970



YOUR CONTACT OFFICE:  
 Breede- Olifants CMA Head Office  
 Private Bag X3055  
 Worcester  
 6849

3 Mountain Mill Drive  
 Unit 2  
 Worcester 6850

PHONE 023 346 8000  
 FAX 023 347 2012  
 Email: lmgolozeli@bocma.co.za

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
Property Details: Property Name: ERF 1943; Property Number: 33740; Registration Division: BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number: 0; Title Deed: T12772/2003				
Water Use Details: WMA: BREEDE-GOURITZ; Legal Sector Code: 21A Tk water fit a water resource;				
Water Use Sector: DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL;				
Water Source Type: SCHEME;				
Contract No: 10177286 ( 22060065/2 )				
Water Use Period: 01.05.2024 to 31.05.2024				
WRM Charge		41,666.67	5.85	2,437.50
<b>Total Charges</b>				
<b>2,437.50</b>				



## INVOICE

NWRI Customer Ref no: 60001054  
 Customer No: 22060065  
 Contract Acc. No: 101123171  
 Document No: 412512440  
 Document Date: 30.06.2024  
 Payment Terms: 30 Days  
 Due Date: 30.07.2024  
 Customer VAT Reg. No: 4000846388

Bill To:

HEAD OF FINANCE  
 BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970



YOUR CONTACT OFFICE:  
 Breeede- Olifants CMA Head Office  
 Private Bag X3055  
 Worcester  
 6849

3 Mountain Mill Drive  
 Unit 2  
 Worcester 6850

PHONE 023 346 8000  
 FAX 023 347 2012  
 Email: Imgolozeli@bocma.co.za

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
Property Details: Property Name: ERF 1943; Property Number: 33740; Registration Division: BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number: 0; Title Deed: T12772/2003 Water Use Details: WMA: BREEDE-GOURITZ; Legal Sector Code: 21A Tk water fr a water resource; Water Use Sector: DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL; Water Source Type: SCHEME;				
Contract No:	10177286 ( 22060065/2 )			
Water Use Period:	01.06.2024 to 30.06.2024			
WRM Charge 41,666.67 5.85 2,437.50				
<b>Total Charges</b> 2,437.50				





## Proof of payment

Date: 15/07/2024 Time: 9:15:02 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1822133646
Payment reference number:	000000004711946678
Payment date:	12/07/2024
Payment capture date:	12/07/2024
Payment authorise date and time:	12/07/2024 02:45:59 PM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19028*BREEDE GOUR
Beneficiary account number:	4093406598
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	BREEDE GOURITZ
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	4,875.00
Real-time:	No

Additional comments by payer:

Please review your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.



PJ07/11/00036787

**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

BREEDE GOURITZ

### **Vendor Code**

---

ABSA

Verw. / Ref. #

600

632.005

**Bewys / Voucher #**

Ban

652,000

## Besending/

Prepared By

**Approval for payment signed by CFO**

[Find](#) | [Next](#)

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970



### Sundry Invoice Detail

**Invoice Number** SPI18/7/00018058/2023-2024  
**Invoice Date** 31/05/2024

Project Name	Project Item
INV412496418	8178 - Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project
INV412512419	8178 - Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project

Print Date: 08/07/2024 10:01 AM

User: Desierie Methani

BREEDE GOURITZ	SCM/745
Vendor Name	Vendor Number
Company Type	

**Invoice Number** SPI18/7/00018058/2023-2024  
**Invoice Date** 31/05/2024

Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
151362	ACC NO: 101115488	1.0000	R 768.69	R 768.69	R 0.00.	R 768.69
151362	ACC NO: 101115488	1.0000	R 768.69	R 768.69	R 0.00	R 768.69
<b>Total Amount</b>						<b>R 1 537.38</b>

Page 1 of 1



Private Bag 552  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 8970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
VAT Reg: 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Payment Type	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
P107/11/00036787/2024-2025	11/07/2024	36787	15/19029	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	30/06/2024	R 1 537.38	R 1 537.38	

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
BREEDE GOURITZ	SCM/745	ABSA BANK LIMITED	4093406558	632005	Cheque/Current Account	BREEDE GOURITZ

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SPI8/7/00018056/2023-2024	INV412496418	31/05/2024	Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101115488, Water Services	R 768.69	R 0.00	R 768.69	
SPI8/7/00018058/2023-2024	INV412512419	31/05/2024	Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101115488, Water Services	R 768.69	R 0.00	R 768.69	

# CUSTOMER STATEMENT

**BUSINESS PARTNER** 22128706  
**CONTRACT ACCOUNT** 101115488  
**STATEMENT DATE** 31.05.2024  
**PAYMENTS INCLUDED UP TO** 31.05.2024



## YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

**HEAD OF FINANCE**  
**BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**PRIVATE BAG X582**  
**BEAUFORT WEST**  
**6970**

**3 Mountain Mill Drive**  
**Unit 2**  
**Worcester**  
**6850**

Date	Details	Document Number	Due Date	Water Use No. /Div.	Amount R
30.02.24	CMA Balance brought forward				52,734.56
31.05.2024	Payment (Thank you)	110000525309			-768.69
	<b>Sub Total (A)</b>				<b>51,965.87</b>
31.05.2024	WRM Charge	412496418	01.07.2024	1/CMA	307.48
31.05.2024	WRM Charge	412496418	01.07.2024	2/CMA	461.21
	<b>Total Movement for the month (B)</b>				<b>768.69</b>
31.05.2024	<b>Total Outstanding (A+B)</b>				<b>52,734.56</b>

## AGE ANALYSIS

CURRENT	30+ DAYS	60+ DAYS	90+ DAYS	120+ DAYS	TOTAL
768.69	768.69	8,742.72	0.00	44,464.46	52,734.56



## CONTACT DETAILS

Contact person: Liziwe Mgolozeli

PHONE 023 346 8000  
FAX 023 347 2012

Email: lmgolozeli@bocma.co.za

For change in details,  
Please complete the  
form below and forward  
to your regional office.  
View personal details  
on reverse of this page

Customer No. 22128706

NAME:
POSTAL ADDRESS:
POSTAL CODE:
TELEPHONE NO (BUS):
TELEPHONE NO (CELL):
FAX NUMBER:
E-MAIL:

## BANKING DETAILS

Bank: ABSA  
 Account Type: Cheque Account  
 Account number: 4093406598  
 Branch Code: 632005  
 Swift Code: ABSAZAJJ  
 Reference Contract Acc. No.

Note: Please turn over leaf for additional banking details.

# CUSTOMER STATEMENT

**BUSINESS PARTNER** 22128706  
**CONTRACT ACCOUNT** 101115488  
**STATEMENT DATE** 31.05.2024  
**PAYMENTS INCLUDED UP TO** 31.05.2024



**HEAD OF FINANCE**  
**BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**PRIVATE BAG X582**  
**BEAUFORT WEST**  
**6970**

## YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Breede- Olifants CMA Head Office  
 Private Bag X3055  
 Worcester  
 6849

3 Mountain Mill Drive  
 Unit 2  
 Worcester  
 6850

### GREAT NEWS APPLY FOR DEBT REDUCTION

Are you struggling to pay your CMA debt?

Did you know you qualify for a debt reduction of up to 50% of your total debt?

Call BOCMA office for more information

### INVOICES AND STATEMENT PORTAL

Invoices and statement portal is active for BOCMA customers  
 What can I do on the BOCMA customer's statement and invoice portal?

Please be informed that you can now access invoices and account statements via the link <http://statements.bocma.co.za> fast and convenient 24 hours, 7 days a week, 365 days a year once registered.

### INTEREST CHARGE ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

Interest charges which are not reflected on this statement, but which are applicable to documents will be reflected on the future statements. Should your account be more than 30 days in arrears interest will apply.

### PLEASE USE THE CONTRACT ACCOUNT NUMBER PROVIDED ABOVE (100000000 AS REFERENCE WHEN MAKING PAYMENTS)

Please call 023 346 8000 or Email [Imgolozeli@bocma.co.za](mailto:Imgolozeli@bocma.co.za) for any revenue queries, property ownership updates, contact details (including email address for electronic receipt of invoices and statements) and VAT number updates, using your Business Partner number as reference.

In case of any discrepancy please write to us within 7 days. In case no reply is received within 7 days, it will be inferred that our books of accounts are matched with your books and no further adjustments/changes/invoices will be entertained thereafter.

### SEPTEMBER STATEMENT REFERENCE ERROR

For September 2023 statement if you paid using 101099861 as a reference and your account number(Business partner) is not 22026898, Please send us your proof of payment with your account number(Business partner).

### CONTACT DETAILS

Contact person:Liziwe Mgolozeli

PHONE 023 346 8000  
 FAX 023 347 2012  
 Email:[Imgolozeli@bocma.co.za](mailto:Imgolozeli@bocma.co.za)

For change in details,  
 Please complete the  
 form below and forward  
 to your regional office.  
 View personal details  
 on reverse of this page

Customer No. 22128706

NAME:
POSTAL ADDRESS:
POSTAL CODE:
TELEPHONE NO (BUS):
TELEPHONE NO (CELL):
FAX NUMBER:
E-MAIL:

### BANKING DETAILS

Bank: ABSA  
 Account Type: Cheque Account  
 Account number: 4093406598  
 Branch Code: 632005  
 Swift Code: ABSAZAJJ  
 Reference Contract Acc. No.

Note: Please turn over leaf for additional banking details.

**INVOICE**

Customer No: 22128706  
 Contract, Acc. No: 101115488  
 Document No: 412512419  
 Document Date: 30.06.2024  
 Payment Terms: 30 Days  
 Due Date: 30.07.2024  
 Customer VAT Reg. No: 4000846388

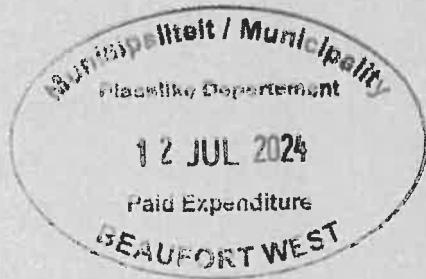


**BREEDE-OLIFANTS**  
NATIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Bill To:  
**HEAD OF FINANCE**  
**BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE:  
 Breede- Olifants CMA Head Office  
 Private Bag X3055  
 Worcester  
 6849  
 3 Mountain Mill Drive  
 Unit 2  
 Worcester 6850  
 PHONE 023 346 8000  
 FAX 023 347 2012  
 Email: lmgolozeli@bocma.co.za

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
Property Details: Property Name: STEENROTSFONTEIN; Property Number: 114035; Registration Division: BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number: 1; Title Deed: T37742/1981				
Water Use Details: WMA: BREEDE-GOURITZ; Legal Sector Code: 21A Tk water fr a water resource;				
Water Use Sector: DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL;				
Water Source Type: BOREHOLE;				
Contract No: 10174525 ( 22128706/2 )				
Water Use Period: 01.06.2024 to 30.06.2024				
WRM Charge		7.884.00	5.85	461.21
WRM Charge		5,256.00	5.85	307.48
<b>Total Charges</b>				<b>768.69</b>



J M

**INVOICE**

Customer No: 22128706  
 Contract Acc. No: 101115488  
 Document No: 412496418  
 Document Date: 31.05.2024  
 Payment Terms: 30 Days  
 Due Date: 01.07.2024  
 Customer VAT Reg. No: 4000846388



**BREEDE-OLIFANTS**  
WATER MANAGEMENT AGENCY

**Bill To:**  
 HEAD OF FINANCE  
 BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970

**YOUR CONTACT OFFICE:**  
 Breed- Olfants CMA Head Office  
 Private Bag X3055  
 Worcester  
 6849  
  
 3 Mountain Mill Drive  
 Unit 2  
 Worcester 6850  
  
 PHONE 023 346 8000  
 FAX 023 347 2012  
 Email: imgolozeli@bocma.co.za

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
Property Details: Property Name: STEENROTSFONTEIN; Property Number: 114035; Registration Division: BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number: 1; Title Deed: T37742/1981 Water Use Details: WMA: BREDE-GOURITZ; Legal Sector Code: 21A Tk water fr a water resource; Water Use Sector: DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL; Water Source Type: BOREHOLE; <b>Contract No:</b> 10174525 ( 22128706/2 ) Water Use Period: 01.05.2024 to 31.05.2024				
WRM Charge		7,884.00	5.85	461.21

Property Details: Property Name: QUAGGAS FONTEIN; Property Number: 101120; Registration Division: BEAUFORT WEST;  
 Portion Number: 0; Title Deed: T3321/2005  
 Water Use Details: WMA: BREDE-GOURITZ; Legal Sector Code: 21A Tk water fr a water resource;  
 Water Use Sector: DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL;  
 Water Source Type: BOREHOLE;

<b>Contract No:</b> 10177110 ( 22128706/1 )	WRM Charge	5,256.00	5.85	307.48
<b>Total Charges</b> 768.69				





## Proof of payment

Date: 15/07/2024 Time: 9:15:02 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1822133646
Payment reference number:	000000004711946679
Payment date:	12/07/2024
Payment capture date:	12/07/2024
Payment authorise date and time:	12/07/2024 02:45:59 PM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19029*BREEDE GOUR
Beneficiary account number:	4093406598
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	BREEDE GOURITZ
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	1,537.38
Real-time:	No

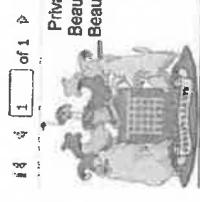
Additional comments by payer:

Please review your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.





U.S. Postage  
First Class  
Postage Paid  
U.S. Postage  
First Class  
Postage Paid

Find | Next

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: [treasury@beaufortwestmin.co.za](mailto:treasury@beaufortwestmin.co.za)  
Website: [www.beaufortwestmin.co.za](http://www.beaufortwestmin.co.za)  
VAT Reg#: 4000846388

### Sundry Invoice Detail

SBI23/7/00018125/2024-3035

**Vendor Name** ESKOM **Vendor Number** SCM/406

Print Date: 22/07/2011 05:05

User: Deserie Melani

Page 11 of 11

7/16/2024



BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE  
DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/ VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:  
DT TO:  
ESKOM

Vendor Code  
Verw. / Ref. #  
Bewys / Voucher #  
Besending/ Batch #  
Datum/Date  
SCM/406  
EE 2408  
2024/08/

Code  
Bank  
Oriette: 086 662 5576  
Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries  
Fakt / Inv # email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

ACC NO: 6130350734 - INV613729041931	R 111,766.05
JULY 2024	
R 111,766.05	

	Pos / Vote #	Bedrag / Amount	Totaal / Total
	8030	R 111,766.05	
Totaal Debiete		R 111,766.05	
BANK	8980 2500 0000	Kt / Ct	R 111,766.05

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

^ Prepared By

Approval for Payment signed by CFO

Due Date: 21/08/2021



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R .....

aan:

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R.!!!.766,05.....

to .....Eskom : 6130350734 - Erf 2.....

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

#### DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

#### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,861.40
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	5,232.40
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	11,706.79
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	180.42
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	35,898.61
DEMAND CHARGE	R	38,923.79
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,584.46
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>97,187.87</b>

#### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JULY 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-07-22)	R	154,095.33
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2024-06-21	R	-60,620.98
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2024-07-19	R	-83,474.35
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>		R	<b>97,187.87</b>
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	14,578.18



11341 6130350734



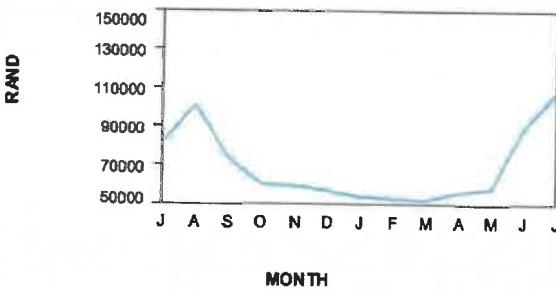
9207 2613 0350 7346



#### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

**111,766.05**

ARREARS				CURRENT	<i>Handwritten Signature</i>	<b>TOTAL DUE R 111,766.05</b>
>90 DAYS	81-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS			
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	111,766.05		



PAGE RUN NO	EE 159
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

#### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS	0.00
DUE DATE	2024-08-21
AMOUNT PAID	





Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmtn.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmtn.co.za  
VAT Reg: - 4000846388

## Sundry Invoice Detail

<b>Invoice Number</b>	SPI24/7/00018164/2024-2025	<b>Vendor Name</b>	ESKOM
<b>Invoice Date</b>	22/07/2024	<b>Vendor Number</b>	SCM/406
		<b>Company Type</b>	

Print Date: 24/07/2024 09:22 AM

User: Desirée Melan

Page 1 of 1

20/08/2024



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmu.co.za

BTW/VAT 紙: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

DT TO: **ESKOM**

**Vendor Code**

SCM/406

Code

Code Bank

Verw. / Ref. #

— 1 —

Orlando 0844 405574

Besending/ Batch #

---

EE 2408

Net: 086 662 5576

Datum/Date

2024/08/

Fekt / Inv # email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

ACC NO: 5245794356 - INV524421869227 P 76 571 82

JULY 2024

R 76,571.92

R

76,571.92

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

^ ^ Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**

Due Date: 23/08/2024



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktur,  
goedkeuring vir die betaling van R .....  
aan:

GOEDKEUR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,  
hereby approve the payment of R. 137 137,45 .....  
to Eskom: 5245 794 356 - ST TOWN, Nelspruit .....

APPROVED	
DISAPPROVED	

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**  
 TEL: 08600 37566  
 SMS:

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5245794356
SECURITY HELD	34700.01
BILLING DATE	2024-07-23
TAX INVOICE NO	524421869227
ACCOUNT MONTH	JULY 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-08-22
VAT REG NO	4000846388

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

**DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL**

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167430

## TAX INVOICE

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,661.40
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	5,232.40
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	8,281.06
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	127.62
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	25,393.69
DEMAND CHARGE	R	22,303.65
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,584.46
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>66,584.28</b>

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JULY 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-07-25)	R	60,565.53
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	66,584.28
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	9,987.64

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

5245794356

NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

FAX NUMBER

0234148105

 0934 5245794356

11341 5245794356



>>> 9207 2524 5794 3569



**TOTAL AMOUNT DUE**

**137,137.45**

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.00

ARREARS (Due Immediately)

60,565.5

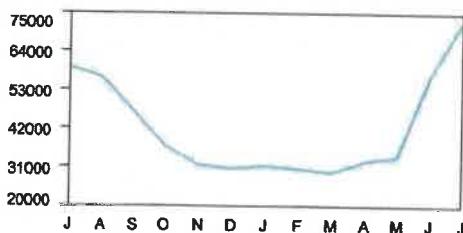
DUE DATE (For Current Amount)

2024-08-22

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 35
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIEËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

ESKOM

### **Vendor Code**

SCM/406

Code  
Bank

---

Orlette: 086 662 5576

Verw. / Ref. #  
Bewys / Voucher #  
Besending/ Batch #  
Datum/Date

EE 2408

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Fakt / Inv # email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

<mailto:conradie@eskom.co.za>

ACC NO: 5245794356 - INV524421869227	R 76,571.92
JULY 2024	

JULY 2004

R 76,571.92

JULY 2024

R

76,571.92

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

^^ Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**



### Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number SPI237/00018126/2024-2035

Invoice Date 22/03/2024

Print Date: 23/07/2024 09:40 AM

Author: Desirée Melani

Page 1 of 1

9/1/08/2024



## BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO

MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE

DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES

ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)

BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/ VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

ESKOM

Vendor Code

SCM/406

DT TO:

Verw. / Ref. #

Code

Bewys / Voucher #

Bank

Besending/ Batch #

EE 2408

Orlette: 086 662 5576

Datum/Date

2024/08/

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Fakt / Inv #: email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

Due Date: 21/08/2024



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R .....

aan:

GOEDKEUR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	<input type="checkbox"/>

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. 74 565, 68 .....

to Eskom : 76 46 799000 - Erf 79 .....

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/>
DISAPPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/>



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA



TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csoline.eskom.co.za>

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	9646799000
SECURITY HELD	50000.01
BILLING DATE	2024-07-22
TAX INVOICE NO	964943085539
ACCOUNT MONTH	JULY 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-08-21
VAT REG NO	4000846388

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

#### DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: ABSA  
BRANCH CODE: 334110  
BANK ACC NO: 34016743C

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

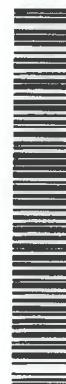
#### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,661.40
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	5,232.40
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	7,490.33
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	115.45
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	14,495.00	R 22,968.91
DEMAND CHARGE	45.87	R 23,786.76
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,584.46
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>64,839.71</b>

#### ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

9646799000
NAME
BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL
FAX NUMBER
0234148105
0934 9646799000

11341 9646799000



9207 2964 6799 0003



#### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

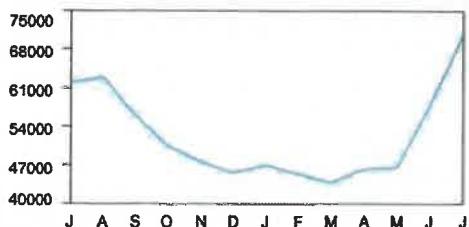
74,565.68

#### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS	0.00
DUE DATE	2024-08-21
AMOUNT PAID	

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 522
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2



# BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIEËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES**  
**ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)**  
**BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

ESKOM

### Vendor Code

SCM/406

Code  
Bank

Orlette: 086 662 5576

Besending/ Batch #  
Datum/ Date

EE 240B

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Datum/Date

2024/08

2024/08/

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

^^ Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: [www.beaufortwestmun.co.za](http://www.beaufortwestmun.co.za)  
VAT Reg:- 4000846388

### Sundry Invoice Detail

SP124/7/00018165/2024-2025

Twin Number

23/03/2024

Traveler Data

20 / 8 / 2024



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/ VAT #: 4000B 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN: ESKOM  
DT TO:

Vendor Code SCM/406

Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Bank \_\_\_\_\_ Ordette: 086 661

Besending/ Batch #  
Datum/ Date

Code

Besending/ Botr

**Bank** Orlette: 086 662 5576

Datum/Date

SCM/406

EE 2408

EE 2400

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Fax / Inv # email: lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

ACC NO: 7044326000 - INV704734315723

P 111-244-75

JULY 2024

R 111,246.75

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**

Due Date: 22/08/2024



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOOLO  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING**

Hiermee verleen ek **D E WELGEMOED**..... Municipale  
Bestuurder,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R. 201 266,61  
aan Eskom rekening: 7044 326000 - NT - Town, Nelspoort

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**DE WELGEMOED**

**MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT**

I ..... Acting Municipal  
Manager,

hereby approve the payment of R.....

to .....

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

**DE WELGEMOED**  
**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**  
 TEL: 08600 37566  
 SMS:

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	7044326000
SECURITY HELD	41000.00
BILLING DATE	2024-07-23
TAX INVOICE NO	704734315723
ACCOUNT MONTH	JULY 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-08-22
VAT REG NO	4000846388

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL  
BANK: ABSA  
BRANCH CODE: 334110  
BANK ACC NO: 340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,661.40	
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	3,924.30	
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	12,689.04	
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	195.57	
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	24,590.00	R	38,910.64
DEMAND CHARGE	68.98	R	35,770.89
SERVICE CHARGE		R	3,584.46
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>		R	<b>96,736.30</b>

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JULY 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-07-25)	R	90,019.86
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>		R	<b>96,736.30</b>
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	14,510.45

### ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

7044326000

### NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

### FAX NUMBER

0234148105

0934 7044326000

11341 7044326000



9207 2704 4326 0005



### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

201,266.60

### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

#### INSTALMENT

0.00

#### ARREARS (Due Immediately)

90,019.8

#### DU DATE (For Current Amount)

2024-08-22

#### AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

ARREARS				CURRENT	TOTAL DUE R	201,266.61
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS			
0.00	0.01	0.00	90,019.85	111,246.75		

Account OVERDUE - Subject to Disconnection



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 173
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2







PJ07104100036728

**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLU  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**EPAARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

ESKOM

### **Vendor Code**

SCM/406

Code  
Bank

Orlette: 086 662 6574

Besending/ Batch #  
Datum/ Date

EE 2406

Nos: 086 663 4878 / Elektroline

Datum/Date

EE 2400  
2024/04/1

Noel: 086 663 49/87/Elektries

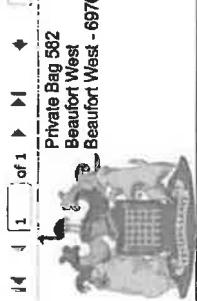
Datum/Date

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**

EFT Decline Reason	Immediate/Normal	Payment Instruction ID	Payment Due Date	Vendor/Creditor Name	Vendor/Creditor ID	Bank Account Number	Bank Account Type	Bank Name	Bank Code	Payment Instruction ID	Date Captured	Payment Instruction Approved By	Payment Reference Number
Normal	18967	03/07/2024	ESKOM	406	WC053-SCM/406	7155 068 57	Cheque/Current Account	334108	Absa Bank	Dosiere Melani	04/07/2024		PID764/000367282 024-2025



14 | 1 of 1 | Find | Next | Print | Email |

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg:- 4000846388

### Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SP14/6/00017686/2023-2-024
Invoice Date	03/06/2024
<b>Vendor Name</b> ESKOM <b>Vendor Number</b> SCM/406 <b>Company Type</b>	

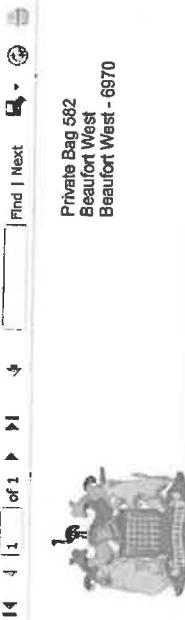
Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV539568632496	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project	145120	elektries/5395201346	1.0000	R 6 221 798.76	R 6 221 798.76	R 933 269.81	R 7 155 068.57
			Total Amount			R 6 221 798.76	R 933 269.81	R 7 155 068.57

Print Date: 04/06/2024 09:38 AM

User: Desirée Malani

Page 1 of 1

Reute S 34, 98



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg:- 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Outstanding Payment Amount
PI07/04/00036728/2024-2025	04/07/2024	36728	15/18967	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	03/07/2024	R 7 155 068.57	R 7 155 068.57

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM	SCN/406	Absa Bank	340167430	334108	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SPI4/6/00017686/2023-2024	INV539568632496	03/06/2024	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektries/5395201346	R 6 221 798.76	R 933 269.81	R 7 155 068.57	

Print Date: 04/07/2024 11:59 AM

User: Deserie Melani

1 of 1



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

Eskom  
TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5395201346
SECURITY HELD	0.01
BILLING DATE	2024-06-03
TAX INVOICE NO	539568632496
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-03
VAT REG NO	4000846388

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE:  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL	
BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

RCC / SCC CONNECTION CHARGE	R	3,555.68
ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	4,987.28
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY	R	282,800.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	205,000.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE	R	150,715.13
URBAN LOW VOLTAGE SUBSIDY	R	502,000.00
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	25,397.07
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	1,990,941.17
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	R	1,283,287.11
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	R	1,218,944.16
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)	R	543,106.64
SERVICE CHARGE	R	11,064.52

<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>6,221,798.76</b>
-----------------------------------------	---	---------------------

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR MAY 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-06-01)	R	89,426,367.83
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Cash - 2024-05-02	R	-7,025,446.57
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	6,221,798.76
ADJUSTMENT	Interest on overdue account	R	43.10
ADJUSTMENT	Interest on overdue account	R	59,491.88
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	933,269.81

### ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

5395201346

### NAME

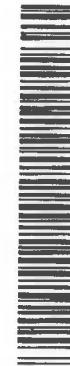
BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

### FAX NUMBER

0234148105

Post Office 0934 5395201346

11341 5395201346



9207 2539 5201 3460



### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

89,615,524.80

### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

#### INSTALMENT

0.00

#### ARREARS (Due Immediately)

82,400,921.26

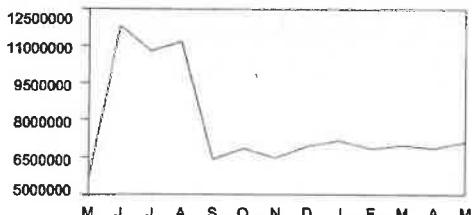
#### DUE DATE (For Current Amount)

2024-07-03

#### AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 26
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

**DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL**

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

RCC / SCC CONNECTION CHARGE	R	3,555.68
ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	4,987.28
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY	R	282,800.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	205,000.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE	R	150,715.13
URBAN LOW VOLTAGE SUBSIDY	R	502,000.00
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	25,397.07
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	1,621,948.00
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	R	719,533.00
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	R	1,565,760.00
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)	R	1,218,944.16
SERVICE CHARGE	R	543,106.64
	R	11,064.52
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>6,221,798.76</b>

### ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

**5395201346**

### NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

### FAX NUMBER

0234148105



**0934 5395201346**

11341 5395201346



9207 2539 5201 3460



### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

**89,615,524.80**

### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

#### INSTALMENT

0.00

#### ARREARS (Due Immediately)

82,400,921.2

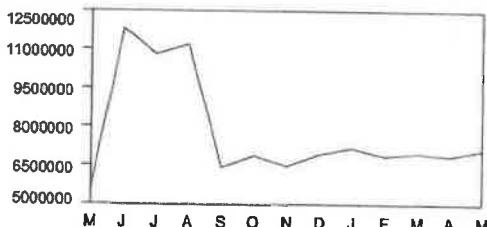
#### DUE DATE (For Current Amount)

2024-07-03

#### AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 26
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535  
  
 CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
 FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
 E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
 WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>5395201346</b>
BILLING DATE	2024-06-03
TAX INVOICE NO	539568632496
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-03
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	20,000.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	20,000.00

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
 ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970

#### CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2024-05-01 - 2024-05-31)

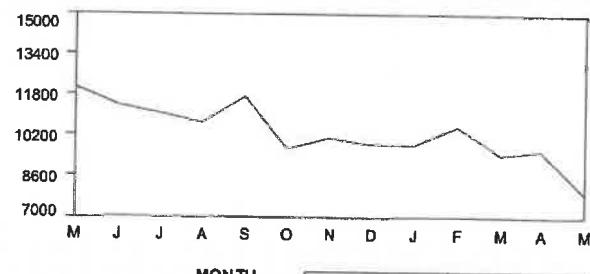
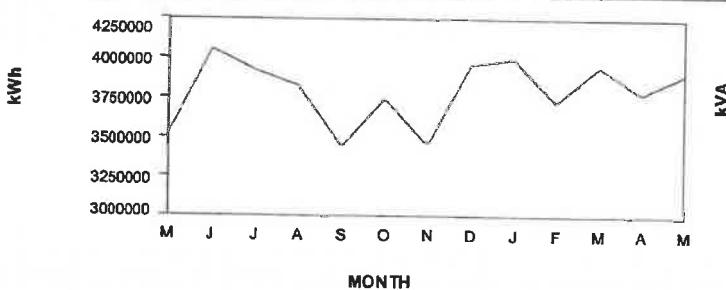
ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	1,565,760.31
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	1,621,948.43
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	719,533.27
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	3,907,242.01
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	7,908.70
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	7,554.86
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	7,949.10
DEMAND READING - kW/kVA	7,949.10
ACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	7,949.10
ACTIVE ENERGY - STD	190,972.89
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	188,033.41
LOAD FACTOR	96,638.41
	66.00

PREMISE ID NUMBER **5395201216** TARIFF NAME: Megaflex

BEAUFORT WES MUNIC 1/3210 REMOTE DROERIVIER

Administration Charge @ R160.88 per day for 31 days

TX Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVA @ R14.14 : = R14.14/kVA	R	4,987.28
Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVA @ R10.25 : = R10.25/kVA	R	282,800.00
Network Demand Charge 7,949.11 kVA @ R18.96 : = R18.96 /kVA	R	205,000.00
Urban Low Voltage Subsidy 20,000 kVa @ R25.10 : = R25.10/kVA	R	150,715.13
Ancillary Service Charge 3,907,242 kWh @ R0.0065 /kWh	R	502,000.00
Low Season Standard Energy Charge 1,621,948 kWh @ R1.2275 /kWh	R	25,397.07
Low Season Peak Energy Charge 719,533 kWh @ R1.7835 /kWh	R	1,990,941.17
Low Season Off Peak Energy Charge 1,565,760 kWh @ R0.7785 /kWh	R	1,283,287.11
Electrification and Rural Subsidy 3,907,242 kWh @ R0.139 /kWh	R	1,218,944.16
Standard Connection Charge R3,555.68	R	543,106.64
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,555.68
<b>TOTAL CHARGES</b>	R	<b>6,221,798.76</b>



PAGE RUN NO	EE 27
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

## BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



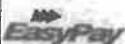
### Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



### Direct Deposits

- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



### Collection Agencies

#### Pay your bill at:

- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services.
- Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.
- Take note that SAPO branches are utilized for payments by one of our main Agents.
- Take your bill with you when making a payment through one of our Agencies.
- Please note that certain restrictions apply to the form of payments that may be tendered. (i.e. cash, cheques or credit cards, depending on the particular agency).



### Internet Payments

#### Internet Payments can be made:

- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



### Telephonic Payments

- Use your banks phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



### Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



### Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

## BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations
- To make use of this facility send an email to [customerservices@eskom.co.za](mailto:customerservices@eskom.co.za) stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

### ACCOUNT NUMBER

### NAME

### POSTAL ADDRESS

### POSTAL CODE

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

### E-MAIL ADDRESS

### FAX NUMBER

## GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

### Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

### Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

**Small power supplies;** in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

### VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

### Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement.
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

### Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.

- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.

- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.

- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.

- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

### Accounts Handed Over for Collection

- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.

- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.

- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

**PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE. THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.**

Date: 02/07/2024 Time: 12:47:14 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1813692518
Reference number:	00000004697097081
Payment date:	02/07/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	Eskom
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	Eskom
Beneficiary statement description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	7,155,068.57

Additional comments by payer:

**View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.**

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

PF07/15 | 00036817

19059

11/07/2024

ESKOM ESKOM 5575899099

- 576,500.00



## Statement Enquiry

Date: 13/08/2024 Time: 2:09:43 PM

Account description: \*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY  
Account number: 1074280318

Statement: 26443

Date	Transactions	Debit	Credit	Balance	VAT # ENC *
11/07/2024	OORGEBRING				
11/07/2024	ESKOM ESKOM 5575899099	-576,500.00		7,530,856.46	
11/07/2024	EASYPAY EASYP 4275000003	-596.70		6,954,356.46	
11/07/2024	NEDLNK DPHILLS 00190138 1304			6,953,759.76	
11/07/2024	NEDLNK DPRUSTD 00190137 1921		1,857.00	6,955,616.76	
11/07/2024	NEDLNK DPKWAMA 00190152 1720		1,515.00	6,957,131.76	
11/07/2024	NEDLNK DPNIIEUV 00190139 683		950.00	6,958,081.76	
11/07/2024	OORGEDRA		50.00	6,958,131.76	
				6,958,131.76	

### Notice

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure that the information on this statement is accurate, Nedbank Limited takes no responsibility for any loss or damage suffered by any person as a result of their reliance upon the information contained in this statement and the contents should be verified against the final statement to be provided by Nedbank to the client.

# - VAT is applicable for this transaction

\* - Uncleared Effect (ENC) is applicable for this transaction

*Debit order*

 NORTH WESTERN REGION  
 PRIVATE BAG X16 WESTVILLE 3630

 ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
 VAT REG NO 4740101508

 CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
 FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
 E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
 WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**

 TEL: 08600 37566  
 SMS:

 CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

 MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>5575899099</b>
SECURITY HELD	719643.95
BILLING DATE	2024-06-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557782773104
ACCOUNT MONTH	JUNE 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-11
VAT REG NO	4000846388

 NORTH WESTERN REGION  
 PRIVATE BAG X16 WESTVILLE 3630

**DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL**

 BANK: First National Bank  
 BRANCH CODE: 223626  
 BANK ACC NO: 55070067316

# TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

**ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY**

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	2,419.24
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	27,648.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	98,280.89
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	1,735.49
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	97,492.00
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	R	43,685.00
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	R	96,561.00
REACTIVE ENERGY	R	85,477.68
VICE CHARGE	R	12,185.00
	R	1,913.05
	R	10,462.81
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>501,306.35</b>

**ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JUNE 2024**

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-06-12)	R	437,143.99
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	501,306.35
ADJUSTMENT	AUTO PAY DISCOUNT	R	-2.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	75,195.65

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

**5575899099**

NAME

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST

FAX NUMBER

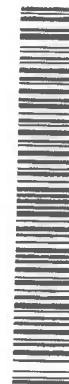
0498440271



0934 5575899099

11341

5575899099



VVVVVV 9207 2557 5899 0999


**TOTAL AMOUNT DUE**

1,013,643.95

**PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT**

INSTALMENT

0.00

ARREARS

437,141.6

DUE DATE

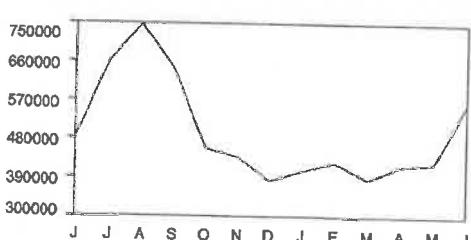
2024-07-11

AMOUNT PAID

(Leave blank if no payment)

PAGE RUN NO	EP 9
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT



MONTH

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970

NORTH WESTERN REGION  
 PRIVATE BAG X16 WESTVILLE 3630

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566

FAX NO: 0862 437 566

E-MAIL: customerservice@eskom.co.za

WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>5575899099</b>
BILLING DATE	2024-06-11
TAX INVOICE NO	<b>557782773104</b>
ACCOUNT MONTH	JUNE 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-11
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	900.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	900.00

#### CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2024-05-10 - 2024-06-09)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	96,561.56
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	97,491.52
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	43,685.06
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	237,738.14
DEMAND READING - KW/KVA	585.74
REACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	63,387.42
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	45,265.85
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	16,828.82
REACTIVE ENERGY - ALL	125,482.09
EXCESS REACTIVE ENERGY	12,185.35
LOAD FACTOR	56.00

PREMISE ID NUMBER **5575899668** TARIFF NAME: Ruraflex Interval

OBS49 MUNISIPALITEIT MURRAYSBURG BULK SUPPLY OBS49

Administration Charge @ R78.04 per day for 31 days

Network Capacity Charge 800 kVA @ R30.72 : = R30.72/kVA R 2,419.24

Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 237,738 kWh @ R0.4134 /kWh R 27,648.00

Ancillary Service Charge 237,738 kWh @ R0.0073 /kWh R 98,280.89

Low Season Standard Energy Charge 67,475 kWh @ R1.3208 /kWh R 1,735.49

Low Season Peak Energy Charge 31,841 kWh @ R1.9187 /kWh R 89,120.98

High Season Peak Energy Charge 11,844 kWh @ R5.8821 /kWh R 61,093.33

High Season Off Peak Energy Charge 35,216 kWh @ R0.8673 /kWh R 69,667.59

High Season Standard Energy Charge 30,017 kWh @ R1.7819 /kWh R 34,064.44

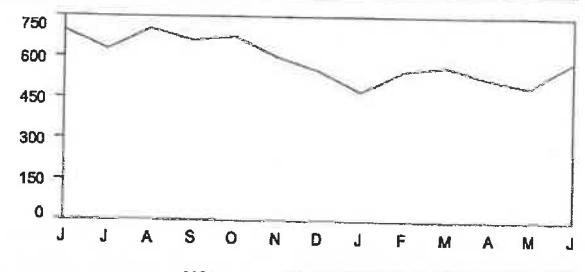
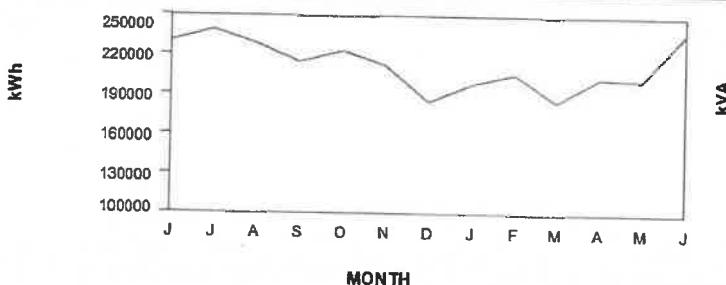
Low Season Off Peak Energy Charge 61,345 kWh @ R0.8381 /kWh R 53,487.29

High Season Reactive energy Charge 12,185 kvarh @ R0.157 /kvarh R 51,413.24

SERVICE CHARGE R 1,913.05

**TOTAL CHARGES** R 10,462.81

**TOTAL CHARGES** R 501,306.35



PAGE RUN NO	EP 10
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

## BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



### Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



### Direct Deposits

- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



### Collection Agencies

#### Pay your bill at:



### Internet Payments

#### Internet Payments can be made:



- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



### Telephonic Payments

- Use your banks phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



### Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



### Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

## BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations
- To make use of this facility send an email to customerservices@eskom.co.za stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

### ACCOUNT NUMBER

### NAME

### POSTAL ADDRESS

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

### E-MAIL ADDRESS

### FAX NUMBER

## GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

### Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

### Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

- Small power supplies; in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

### VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

### Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement.
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

### Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.
- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

### Accounts Handed Over for Collection

- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.
- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.
- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

**PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE.**

**THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.**

PI07/19/60036838 ✓



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO**

**MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)**

**BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/ VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

**ESKOM**

Vendor Code

**SCM/406**

DT TO:

Verw. / Ref. #

**19081**

Code

Bewys / Voucher #

**EE 2407**

Bank

Besending/ Batch #

**2024/07/**

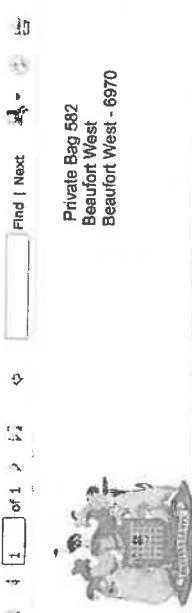
Orlette: 086 662 5576

Datum/Date

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Faks / Fax:

email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za



1 of 1 of 1 Find | Next

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970  
Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg#: 4000846386

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
PI07/19/00036838/2024-2025	19/07/2024	36838	15/19081	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	22/07/2024	R 93 474.35	R 93 474.35

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM	SCM/406	Absa Bank	340167430	334108	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor	Vendor Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (incl. VAT) Payment	Reason for Late Payment
INV613029301676	INV613029301676	24/06/2024		Payables And Accruals	R 569.53	R 0.00	R 569.53	
SP124/6/00017880/2023-2024	INV613029301676	22/06/2024		Electricity Programme, Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektris/6130350734	R 80 786.80	R 12 118.02	R 92 904.82	

Print Date: 19/07/2024 12:02 PM

User: Desirée Melani

1 of 1

A small, detailed illustration of a house with a prominent chimney, set against a background of trees and a fence. The house appears to be made of wood or stone with a gabled roof.

Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: [treasury@beaufortwestmu.co.za](mailto:treasury@beaufortwestmu.co.za)  
Website: [www.beaufortwestmu.co.za](http://www.beaufortwestmu.co.za)  
VAT Reg: - 4000846388

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: [treasury@beaufortwestmu.co.za](mailto:treasury@beaufortwestmu.co.za)  
Website: [www.beaufortwestmu.co.za](http://www.beaufortwestmu.co.za)  
VAT Reg: - 4000846388

### Sundry Invoice Detail

<b>Invoice Number</b>	SPI24/6/00017880/2023-2024	<b>Vendor Name</b>	ESKOM
<b>Invoice Date</b>	22/06/2024	<b>Vendor Number</b>	SCM/41
		<b>Company Type</b>	

Print Date: 24/06/2024 03:10 PM

User: Desirée Melani

Page 1 of 1

2010713024



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO  
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R .....

aan:

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R **154 096.33**

to **Eskom Nelspruit Erf 2 : 6130350 734**

<b>APPROVED</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

#### DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

#### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,576.35
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	4,804.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	10,195.81
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	157.56
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	21,584.00
DEMAND CHARGE	R	77.29
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,401.01
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>80,786.80</b>

#### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JUNE 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-06-21)	R	60,620.98
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	80,786.80
ADJUSTMENT	Interest on overdue account	R	569.53
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	12,118.02

#### ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

6130350734
<b>NAME</b>
BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL
<b>FAX NUMBER</b>
0234148105

0934 6130350734

11341 6130350734



>>>> 9207 2613 0350 7346



#### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

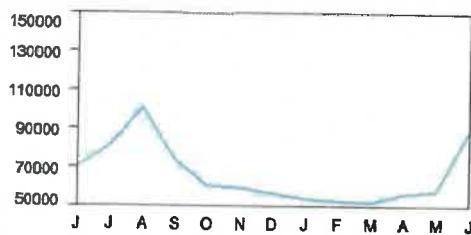
**154,095.30**

#### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS (Due Immediately)	60,620.98
DUE DATE (For Current Amount)	2024-07-22
AMOUNT PAID	

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 61
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2



## Proof of payment

Date: 22/07/2024 Time: 12:06:26 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1827072348
Reference number:	00000004719897932
Payment date:	19/07/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19081*ESKOM
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	334108
Amount:	93,474.35

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

PI07119100036837



# BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO

## MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE

DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES

### ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)

#### BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/ VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/ West 6970

DT AAN:

DT TO:

**ESKOM**

Vendor Code

**SCM/406**

Verw. / Ref. #

**19080**

Bewys / Voucher #

**EE 2407**

Besending/ Batch #

**2024/07/**

Datum/Date

Code

Bank

Orlette: 086 662 5576

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Fakt / Inv # email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

**ACC NO: 9646799000 - INV964686184925**

**R 61,469.05**

**RENTE**

**455.65**

**JUNE 2024**

**R**

**R**

**61,924.70**

**Bedrag / Amount**

**Totaal / Total**

**Pos / Vote #**

**8030**

**61,469.05**

**RENTE**

**455.65**

**Totaal Debiete**

**BANK**

**R 61,924.70**

**Kt / Ct**



Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

**Prepared By**

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**

14 4 1 of 1 ▶ ▷ Find | Next ⌂ ⌃ ⌄ ⌅ ⌆ ⌇ ⌈ ⌉ ⌊ ⌋

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg:- 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Id	Payment Type	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
PI07/19/00036837/2024-20225	19/07/2024	36837	15/19080	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	22/07/2024	R 61 924.70	R 61 924.70

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM	SCM/406	Absa Bank	340167430	334108	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
INV964686184925	INV964686184925	24/06/2024	Payables And Accruals	R 455.65	R 0.00	R 455.65	
SPI24/6/00017881/2023-2024	INV964686184925	22/06/2024	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESROM / electries/9646799000	R 53 451.35	R 8 017.70	R 61 469.05	

Print Date: 19/07/2024 11:52 AM

User: Desirée Melani

1 of 1



Bag 582  
Port West - 6970

Find | Next

**Tel:** 023 414 8100  
**Fax:** 023 414 8105  
**Email:** treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
**Website:** www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
**VAT Reg:** 40008463288

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg:- 40008463288

Sundry Invoice Detail

SPI124/6/08017881/2073-2030

卷之三

ESKOM

Vendor Name

Print Date: 24/06/2024 03:26 PM

User: Desierie Melani

Page 1 of 1

2024 / 07 / 30



due:  
22.04.24

MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
**BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**  
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R .....  
.....

aan:

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R!!! 292. 65 .....

to ..... Eskom: Nelspoort erf 79  
.....  
96467 99 000 .

<b>APPROVED</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

#### DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167430

## TAX INVOICE

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,576.35
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	4,804.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	6,495.97
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	100.38
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	18,690.00
DEMAND CHARGE	R	18,383.64
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,401.01
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>53,451.35</b>

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JUNE 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-06-21)	R	49,367.95
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>		R	<b>53,451.35</b>
ADJUSTMENT	Interest on overdue account	R	455.65
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	8,017.70

### ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

9646799000

### NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

### FAX NUMBER

0234148105

Post Office 0934 9646799000

9646799000  
11341



9207 2964 6799 0003  
VV>>>



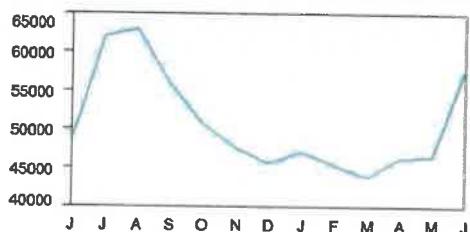
### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

111,292.65

### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS (Due immediately)	49,367.95
DUE DATE (For Current Amount)	2024-07-22
AMOUNT PAID	
LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT	

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 230
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT



## Proof of payment

Date: 22/07/2024 Time: 12:06:26 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1827072348
Reference number:	000000004719897931
Payment date:	19/07/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19080*ESKOM
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	334108
Amount:	61,924.70
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

PJ07/22/00036844



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIEËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)**

**BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/ VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

ESKOM

### **Vendor Code**

SCM/406

Code  
Bank

Orlette 086 662 5576

Bewys / Voucher #  
Besending/ Batch #  
Datum / Date

1908  
EE 2407  
2004/07

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Datum/Date:

**EE 2407**  
**2024 / 07**

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektri

Datum/Date:

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 8970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg.: 40000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
PI07/22/00036844/2024-2025	22/07/2024	36844	15/19087	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	25/07/2024	R 90 019.85	R 90 019.85

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM	SCM/406	Absa Bank	340167430	334108	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SPI26/6/00017893/2023-2024	INV704289643918	25/05/2024	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektries/7044326000	R 78 278.13	R 11 741.72	R 90 019.85	

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West - 6970

Find | Next

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: [treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za](mailto:treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za)  
Website: [www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za](http://www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za)  
VAT Reg. 4000046282

## Sundry Invoice Detail

<b>Invoice Number</b>	SPJ26/6/00017893/2023-2024	<b>Vendor Name</b>	ESKOM
<b>Invoice Date</b>	25/06/2024	<b>Vendor Number</b>	SCM/406
		<b>Company Type</b>	

Print Date: 3/16/2021 08:10 AM

Line Dentist Name:

25/07/2024

due : 26-04-24



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R .....  
.....

aan:

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**

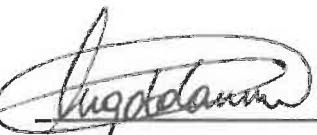
**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R 90 019,86  
to Eskom account: 7044326000 NT-Town, Nelspruit interval

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

  
**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	7044326000
SECURITY HELD	41000.00
BILLING DATE	2024-06-25
TAX INVOICE NO	704289643918
ACCOUNT MONTH	JUNE 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-25
VAT REG NO	4000846388

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

#### DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	34016743C

## TAX INVOICE

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,576.35
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	3,803.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	11,224.70
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	173.46
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	32,116.36
DEMAND CHARGE	R	26,183.25
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,401.01
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>78,278.13</b>

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JUNE 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-06-21)	R	67,709.87
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2024-06-21	R	-67,709.86
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>		R	<b>78,278.13</b>
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	11,741.72

### ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

7044326000

### NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

### FAX NUMBER

0234148105

0934 7044326000

11341 7044326000



9207 2704 4326 0005



### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

90,019.85

### PAYOUT ARRANGEMENT

#### INSTALMENT

0.00

#### ARREARS

0.0.

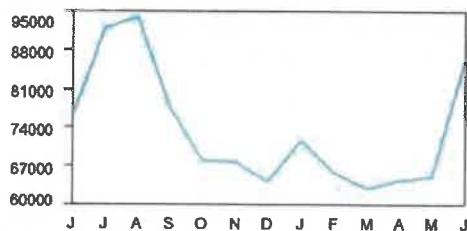
#### DUE DATE

2024-07-25

#### AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT
-------------------------------------------------------

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO EE 175

BILL GROUP

BILL PAGE 1 OF 2

Date: 24/07/2024 Time: 10:27:58 A

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1829061688
Reference number:	00000004725156065
Payment date:	23/07/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19087*ESKOM
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM
Beneficiary statement description:	7044326000
Branch code:	334108
Amount:	90,019.85

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

P107122100036843



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE  
DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

ESKOM

**Vendor Code**

SCM/406

Code  
Bank

Ordetto: 091 442 5574

Besending/ Batch #

EE 2407

**Nest: 086-613-1072 (FL 10-1)**

Besendung / B  
Datum / Date

**EE 2407**  
**8004/07**

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Datum/Date

2024/07

Korrekt  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**

Find | Next  
1 of 1

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg: 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount	Status	Awaiting Payment Approval
PI0722/00036843/2024-2025	22/07/2024	36843	15/19086	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	25/07/2024	R 60 565.52	R 60 565.52		

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM	SCM/406	Absa Bank	340167430	334108	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM

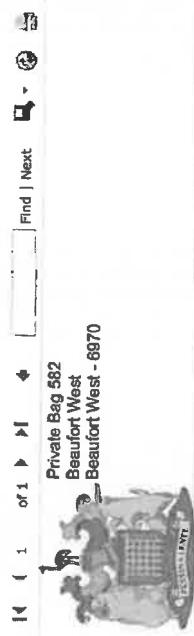
### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SP126/6/00017892/2023-2024	INV524097057426	25/06/2024	Electricity Programme, Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektries/5245794356	R 52 665.67	R 7 899.85	R 60 565.52	

Print Date: 22/07/2024 11:20 AM

1 of 1

User: Desierie Melani



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg#: 4000846388

## Sundry Invoice Detail

<b>Invoice Number</b>	SPJ26/6/00017892/2023-2024	<b>Vendor Name</b>	ESKOM
<b>Invoice Date</b>	25/06/2024	<b>Vendor Number</b>	SCM/406
<b>Company Type</b>			

<b>Vendor Invoice Number</b>	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Purchase Item</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Unit Price</b>	<b>Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)</b>	<b>VAT</b>	<b>Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)</b>
INV524097057426	8030 - Electricity Programme Electricity Administration Project	Electries/5245794356	1.0000	R 52 665.67	R 52 665.67	R 7 899.85	R 60 565.52
		<b>Total Amount</b>			<b>R 52 665.67</b>	<b>R 7 899.85</b>	<b>R 60 565.52</b>

Print Date: 25/06/2024 08:29 AM

User: Desirée Melani

Page 1 of 1

25/06/2024

due: 26 04. 24



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R .....

aan:

GOEDKEUR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	<input type="checkbox"/>

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. 60. 565, 53 .....

to Eskom account: 5245794366 - ST Town, Nelspoort .....

APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/>
DISAPPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/>

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

#### DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167430

## TAX INVOICE

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,576.35	
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	4,804.00	
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	6,792.17	
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	104.96	
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	14,379.00	R	19,676.70
DEMAND CHARGE	40.36	R	16,310.48
SERVICE CHARGE		R	3,401.01
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>		R	<b>52,665.67</b>

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JUNE 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-06-21)	R	37,577.50
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2024-06-21	R	-37,577.49
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>		R	<b>52,665.67</b>
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	7,899.85

### ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

**5245794356**

### NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

### FAX NUMBER

0234148105

Post Office 0934 5245794356

5245794356  
11341

9207 2524 5784 3569



### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

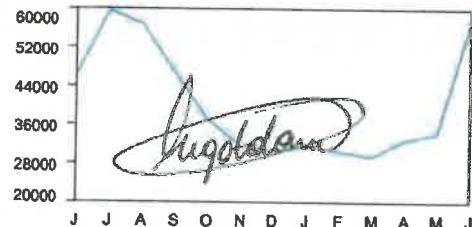
**60,565.50**

### PAYOUT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS	0.00
DUE DATE	2024-07-25
AMOUNT PAID	

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 32
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

Profile name:	Date: 24/07/2024 Time: 10:27:58 A
Batch reference number:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Reference number:	1829081688
Payment date:	00000004725156064
From account name:	23/07/2024
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	15/19086*ESKOM
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	340167430
Beneficiary statement description:	ESKOM
Branch code:	5245794356
Amount:	334108
Additional comments by payer:	60,565.52

Please view your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

PT07/29/00036907



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLU  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

ESKOM

**Vendor Code**

SCM/406

Code  
Part

Bank

---

Ordetto: 086 612 5534

Bewys / Voucher #  
Besending/ Batch #  
Datum/Date

7461

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Datum/Date

EE 2407  
2024/07

卷之三

2024/07

— 1 —

— 1 —

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

^ ^ Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**

Private Bag 562  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970  
Find | Next

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: [treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za](mailto:treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za)  
Website: [www.beaufortwestmun.co.za](http://www.beaufortwestmun.co.za)  
VAT Reg:- 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
PI0729/00036907/2024-2025	29/07/2024	36907	15/19151	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	31/07/2024	R 11 058 570.38	R 11 058 570.38

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM	SCM/406	Absa Bank	340167430	334108	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SPI27/00018013/2023-2024	INV539790822119	01/07/2024	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / electries/5395201346	R 9 616 148.16	R 1 442 422.22	R 11 058 570.38	

Print Date: 29/07/2024 02:58 PM

User: Desirée Melani

1 of 1



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>5395201346</b>
SECURITY HELD	0.01
BILLING DATE	2024-07-01
TAX INVOICE NO	539790822119
ACCOUNT MONTH	JUNE 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-31
VAT REG NO	4000846388

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

**DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL**

BANK: ABSA  
BRANCH CODE: 334110  
BANK ACC NO: 340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

RCC / SCC CONNECTION CHARGE	R	3,555.68
ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	4,826.40
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY	R	282,800.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	205,000.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE	R	178,152.90
URBAN LOW VOLTAGE SUBSIDY	R	502,000.00
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	26,113.56
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	R	3,585,760.59
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	R	1,569,068.96
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	2,679,025.98
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)	R	558,428.33
REACTIVE ENERGY	R	10,708.16
SERVICE CHARGE	R	10,707.60

<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>9,616,148.16</b>
-----------------------------------------	---	---------------------

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JUNE 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-07-03)	R	89,615,524.81
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Cash - 2024-05-31	R	-6,900,823.58
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	9,616,148.16
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	1,442,422.22

11341 5395201346



9207 2539 5201 3460



### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

**93,773,271.60**

### PAYOUT ARRANGEMENT

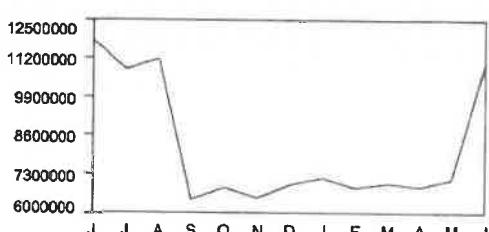
INSTALMENT 0.01

ARREARS (Due Immediately) 82,714,701.22

DU DATE (For Current Amount) 2024-07-31

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 24
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
 ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970

WESTERN REGION  
 PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566

FAX NO: 0862 437 566

E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za

WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>5395201346</b>
BILLING DATE	2024-07-01
TAX INVOICE NO	539790822119
ACCOUNT MONTH	JUNE 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-31
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	20,000.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	20,000.00

#### CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2024-06-01 - 2024-06-30)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	1,744,572.55
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	1,617,281.46
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	655,615.65
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	4,017,489.66
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	9,465.21
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	8,948.91
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	9,396.24
DEMAND READING - KW/KVA	9,465.21
ACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	370,293.42
ACTIVE ENERGY - STD	334,532.07
ACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	116,879.85
EXCESS REACTIVE ENERGY	42,645.34
LOAD FACTOR	61.00

PREMISE ID NUMBER

5395201216

TARIFF NAME: Megaflex

BEAUFORT WES MUNIC 1/3210 REMOTE DROERIVIER

Administration Charge @ R160.88 per day for 30 days

R 4,826.40

TX Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVVA @ R14.14 : = R14.14/kVA

R 282,800.00

Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVA @ R10.25 : = R10.25/kVA

R 205,000.00

Network Demand Charge 9,396.25 kVA @ R18.96 : = R18.96 /kVA

R 178,152.90

Urban Low Voltage Subsidy 20,000 kVVA @ R25.10 : = R25.10/kVA

R 502,000.00

Ancillary Service Charge 4,017,470 kWh @ R0.0065 /kWh

R 26,113.56

High Season Peak Energy Charge 655,616 kWh @ R5.4693 /kWh

R 3,585,760.59

High Season Off Peak Energy Charge 1,744,573 kWh @ R0.8994 /kWh

R 1,569,068.96

High Season Standard Energy Charge 1,617,281 kWh @ R1.6565 /kWh

R 2,679,025.98

Electrification and Rural Subsidy 4,017,470 kWh @ R0.139 /kWh

R 558,428.33

High Season Reactive energy Charge 42,645 kvarh @ R0.2511 /kvarh

R 10,708.16

Standard Connection Charge R3,555.68

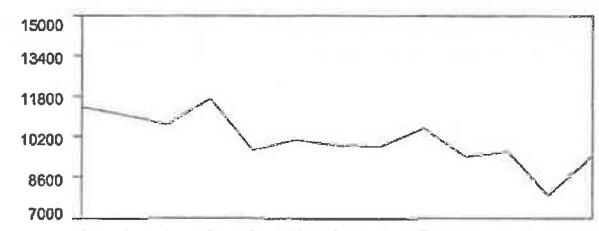
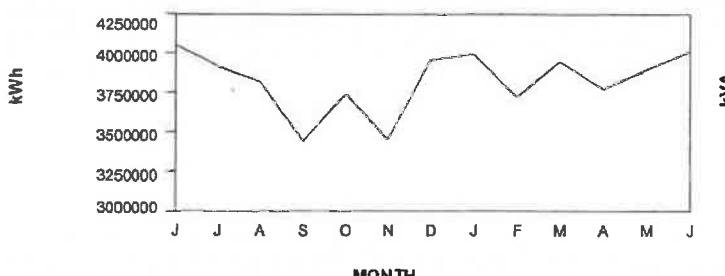
R 3,555.68

SERVICE CHARGE

R 10,707.60

**TOTAL CHARGES**

R 9,616,148.16



PAGE RUN NO	EE 25
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

## BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



### Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



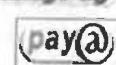
### Direct Deposits

- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



### Collection Agencies

#### Pay your bill at:



- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services.
- Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.
- Take note that SAPO branches are utilized for payments by one of our main Agents
- Take your bill with you when making a payment through one of our Agencies.
- Please note that certain restrictions apply to the form of payments that may be tendered. (i.e. cash, cheques or credit cards, depending on the particular agency).



### Internet Payments

#### Internet Payments can be made:



- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



### Telephonic Payments

- Use your banks phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



### Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



### Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

## BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations
- To make use of this facility send an email to customerservices@eskom.co.za stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

### ACCOUNT NUMBER

### NAME

### POSTAL ADDRESS

### POSTAL CODE

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

### E-MAIL ADDRESS

### FAX NUMBER

## GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

### Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

### Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

- Small power supplies; in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

### VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

### Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement.
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

### Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.

- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

### Accounts Handed Over for Collection

- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.
- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.

- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

**PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE.**

**THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.**

Date: 30/07/2024 Time: 10:19:56 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1835904060
Payment reference number:	00000004740303469
Payment date:	30/07/2024
Payment capture date:	29/07/2024
Payment authorise date and time:	30/07/2024 07:57:45 AM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19151*ESKOM
Beneficiary account number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM
Beneficiary statement description:	5395201346
Branch code:	334108
Amount:	11,058,570.38
Real-time:	No

Additional comments by payer:

Log into your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

14

PJ07/29/00036908



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIEËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 4000B 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DTAAN:

ESKOM

### **Vendor Code**

SCM/406

Code  
Bank

**Orlette: 086 662 5576**

Bewys / Voucher #  
Besending/ Batch #  
Datum/Date

19152

Noel: 086 663 4978/Flektriss

**Datum/Date**

2024/07 /

Fax / Tel # email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

**Datum/Date**

2024/07 /

ACC NO: 8349427960 - INV834004598908

R 8,869,80

JULY 2024

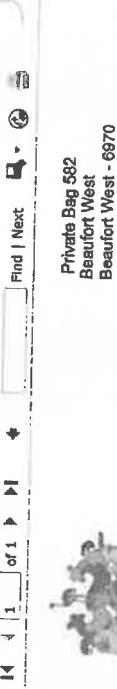
R

**8,869.80**

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**



Private Bag 532  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Find | Next

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
VAT Reg:- 4000846368

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
PI07/29/00036908/2024-2025	29/07/2024	36908	15/19152	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	03/08/2024	R 8 869.80	R 8 869.80

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM	SCM/406	Absa Bank	340167430	334108	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SP15/7/00018036/2024-2025	INV834004598908	04/07/2024	Electricity Programme, Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektries/8349427960	R 7 712.87	R 1 156.93	R 8 869.80	

Print Date: 29/07/2024 03:19 PM

User: Dastierie Melani

1 of 1

1	4	1	of 1	>	<	Find	Next
Private Bag 582 Beaufort West Beaufort West - 8970							

### Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SP15/7/00018036/2024-2025	Vendor Name	ESKOM
Invoice Date	04/07/2024	Vendor Number	SCM/406
Company Type			

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV834004598908	8030 - Electricity Programme: Electricity Administration Project	ESKOM	161242	elektries/8349427960	1.0000	R 7 712.87	R 7 712.87	R 1156.93	R 8 869.80
				Total Amount			R 7 712.87	R 1 156.93	R 8 869.80

Print Date: 05/07/2024 09:47 AM

User: Desirée Melani

Page 1 of 1

09/07/2024

due: 29-04-24



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R30 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek C. DE KOKER.....Wnde Senior Bestuurder:  
Elektrotegniese Dienste,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R 8869.80 .....

aan Eskom 8349427960 . - Nelspoort

GOEDKEUR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	<input type="checkbox"/>

C. DE KOKER

WNDE SENIOR BESTUURDER: ELEKTROTEGNIESE DIENSTE

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA


**Eskom**

TEL: 08600 37566  
SMS:

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
<https://csonline.eskom.co.za>

BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY  
PO BOX 582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>8349427960</b>
SECURITY HELD	17126.31
BILLING DATE	2024-07-04
TAX INVOICE NO	834004598908
ACCOUNT MONTH	JULY 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-07-29
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	100.00

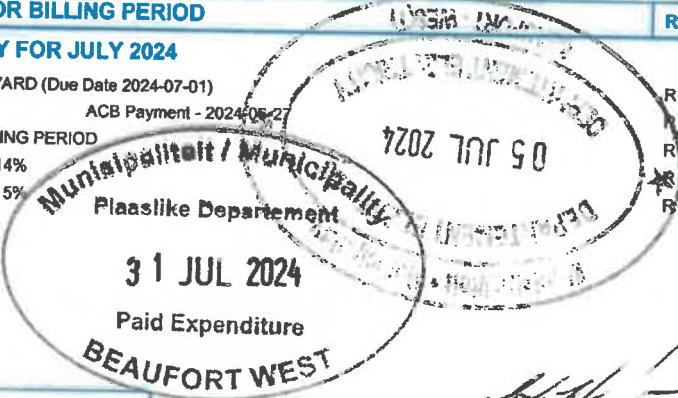
WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: ABSA  
BRANCH CODE: 334110  
BANK ACC NO: 340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

READING TYPE: ACTUAL	READING DATES: 2024/05/06 - 2024/07/04	NO OF DAYS: 59	SEASON:
Your next estimated reading will be on 02/08/2024			
CONSUMPTION SUMMARY FOR BILLING PERIOD			
METER NUMBER	PREV. READING	CURR. READING	DIFFERENCE
3015115670695	310912.0000	313386.0000	2474.0000
<b>TOTAL ENERGY CONSUMED FOR BILLING PERIOD (kWh)</b>			
PREMISE ID NUMBER	0535806907	TARIFF NAME:	Landrate 1,2,3
POORT			
Service and Administration Charge @ R41.29 per day for 55 days Service and Administration Charge @ R46.54 per day for 4 days Network Capacity Charge @ R125.07 per day for 59 days Network Demand Charge 2,306 kWh @ R0.4724 /kWh Network Demand Charge 168 kWh @ R0.5325 /kWh Ancillary service charge 2,306 kWh @ R0.0073 /kWh Ancillary service charge 168 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh Energy Charge 2,306 kWh @ R1.9163 /kWh Energy Charge 168 kWh @ R2.1601 /kWh			
R 2,270.95 R 186.16 R 7,379.13 R 1,089.35 R 89.46 R 16.83 R 1.38 R 4,418.99 R 362.90			
REBILLED ADJUSTMENTS			
(Summary - See attachment for details)			R -8,102.28
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>			
R 7,712.87			
<b>ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JULY 2024</b>			
BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD (Due Date 2024-07-01) PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED ACB Payment - 2024/05/27 TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14% VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%			
R 9,317.82 R -9,317.62 R 7,712.87 R 0.00 R 1,156.93			
 31 JUL 2024 Paid Expenditure BEAUFORT WEST			
ARREARS >90 DAYS 61-90 DAYS 31-60 DAYS CURRENT 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,869.80			
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE R 8,869.80			



MONTH (A=Actual, E=Estimate)

**Message**  
Eskom will move towards quarterly meter readings from 1 April 2014. We encourage all customers who have access to their meter boxes to submit their meter reads by calling the Eskom Contact Centre 086 003 7566 or submitting it on the Eskom website

PAGE RUN NO	EE 233
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

**8,869.80**

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS	0.00
DUE DATE	2024-07-29
AMOUNT PAID	
LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS	

	Date: 02/08/2024 Time: 12:21:14 PM
Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1837516721
Payment reference number:	000000004745137052
Payment date:	31/07/2024
Payment capture date:	31/07/2024
Payment authorise date and time:	31/07/2024 12:58:16 PM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/19152*ESKOM
Beneficiary account number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM
Beneficiary statement description:	8349427960
Branch code:	334108
Amount:	8,869.80
Real-time:	No
Additional comments by payer:	

 View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

 Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

**12.7. The remedial actions necessary and / or undertaken to improve the municipality's monthly compliance in terms of the Debt relief Conditions.**

No	Condition	Remedial actions / Comments
C 6.4	A funded MTREF	The municipality's budget is not funded in terms of Section 18 of the MFMA and has to use FRP assumptions. It should be noted that the only valid budget is a Council-approved budget, and the legitimate ORGB of Beaufort West Municipality is funded based on PT and NT (MFRS) endorsed assumptions believed to be credible and achievable.
C 6.6	Electricity and water as collection tools	The Municipality met the requirements for this condition except for the restriction and or interruption of water supply to defaulting consumers or property owner. Provincial Treasury did fund meters, but it should be noted that only 20% of the total water meters are pre-paid meters, with the balance being conventional credit meters or old token meters. The municipality does not have the capacity to restrict water, and cognisance should be taken of the risk due to political instability and the risk of increased water losses with mass illegal tampering. The only solution is Smart Pre-Paid Water Meters.
C 6.8	Completeness of the Revenue Base	The Beaufort West Municipality implemented a new valuation roll on the 1st of July 2024. The municipality at this point is still busy with a reconciliation between financial system and the new General Valuation Roll (GVR) to ensure that there is alignment between the two. The municipality will submit the property rates reconciliation tool as well as the remedial action or steps to be taken if any variances are identified between the financial system and the new General Valuation Roll (GVR) by the 20th of August 2024.